



Computer Furniture, Workstations, and Accessories

Passage® Desking System and 5000 Series Furniture

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-28F-8049H
Contract Period: July 1, 1999, through December 31, 2004

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Price Book

Prices effective January 5, 2004
Published June 2004

Contract Information

1a. Special Item 711-2 — Passage® Desking System, 5000 Series Furniture, and Herman Miller Options®

Special Item 711-96 — Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

Special Item 711-93 — Reconfiguration Services

Reconfiguration Services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

Special Item 711-94 — Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

Special Item 711-95 — Installation Services

Installation shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

73-1567-D: \$8

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

\$500,000 net product value.

3. Minimum Order

\$100 Net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S. Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan
Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. (Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.)
Product: Passage Desking System and Herman Miller Options.

Standard

<u>Lead Time</u>	<u>Single Order Net Purchase</u>	<u>Discount From List</u>
	\$100 - 500,000	55.7%

Product: 5000 Series Furniture and Herman Miller Options.

<u>Standard Lead Time</u>	<u>Single Order Net Purchase</u>	<u>Discount From List</u>
	\$100 - 500,000	57.7%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days.

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the Micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None.

11. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 days ARO
- b. **Expedited delivery:** Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. **Overnight/2-day delivery:** Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. **Urgent Requirements:** Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Ave.
Zeeland, MI 49464
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

Contract Information

continued

14. Payment Address

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packaging Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance (any thresholds above micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable.

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable.

20a. Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services

Not applicable.

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventative Maintenance

Not applicable.

24a. Special Attributes

2003

The GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) awarded GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification to Herman Miller, Inc.'s, major lines of systems furniture, filing and storage (excluding wood veneers), and seating.

2003

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller MarketPlace. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2002

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller C1 Main Site. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2001, 2002, and 1999

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction efforts with its Large Industry Partners of the Year award.

2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1997, and 1995

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction achievements with the WA\$TE WI\$E Award Program Champion.

1998

The General Services Administration (GSA) recognizes Herman Miller's product design and business practices with the EverGreen Award.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable.

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE) 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Passage® Desking System	3
Work Surfaces	5
Energy Distribution	77
Territory	91
Overhead Storage	104
Lighting	112
Computer Support	117
Work Surface-Attached Storage	126
Work Organizers	129
5000 Series Furniture	139
Work Surfaces	141
Storage	214
Display Components	239
Lighting	243
Computer Support	247
Work Organizers	258
Appendices	269
20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	269
Air Quality Information	271
Packaging Information	271
Keyed-Alike Information	273
Stain-to-Match Program	275
Fire Retardancy for Passage Products	277
Order Information for Passage Products	279
Order Information for 5000 Series Products	283
Finish and Textile Information	
Finish Colors	287
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart	289
Proprietary Textiles	291
Open Line Textiles Application Chart	295
Open Line Textiles	297
Textile Alliance Program™ Information	
Order Information	299
Application Chart	301
Textiles	303

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product Information	
Order Information	305
Product List	307
Systems Textiles	311
Indices	313
By Name	313
By Number for Passage Products	315

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon **A** will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number. The index by product number only exists for the Passage® Desking System products.

General Information

This book is effective January 5, 2004, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

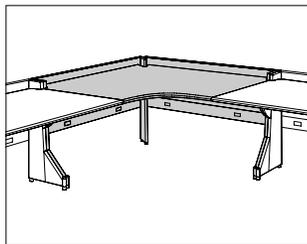
Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

Work Surfaces	
Energy Distribution	
Territory	
Overhead Storage	
Lighting	
Computer Support	
Work Surface-Attached Storage	
Work Organizers	

Corner Desk Module



Product Information

Description

This desk module connects to other Passage desk modules. It has a corner work surface, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, back panels, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module is available with a fixed height of 29" or a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have single-sided harnesses installed in the left and right electrical channels; each electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The dimension from the center of the radius to the back corner of the work surface is 30" for the 24"-deep surface and 38½" for the 30"-deep surface. The radius of the corner is 18".

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For fixed-height desk module, specify module with left or right full end panel. For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with C-leg or recessed leg on each end.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

PA1LA.
PA1LB.
PA1LC.
PA1LD.
PA1LE.
PA1VA.
PA1VB.
PA1VC.
PA1VD.

PA1VE.

Suspended storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface. Freestanding pedestals used below work surface interfere with user's knee space.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

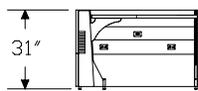
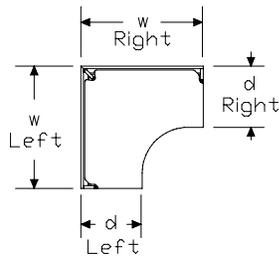
Width—Yardage

42" — 1⅓

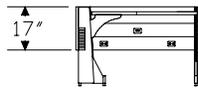
48" — 1½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

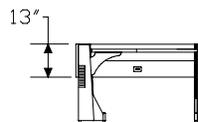
Dimensions



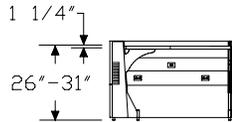
Full Back Panel



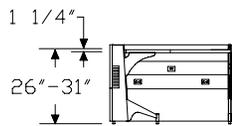
17"-High Back Panel



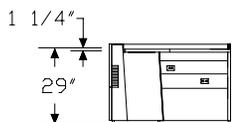
13"-High Back Panel



Recessed Leg



C-Leg



Full End Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

PA1

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$450

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$290
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$270
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size

AA	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1070
AB	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1110
AC	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1130
AD	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1130
AE	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1150

Step 5. Support

22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
23	left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$0
24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0
32	left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0

Step 6. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$190
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$220

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Understructure Finish
See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$60

Step 8.
For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glace	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Corner Desk Module *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

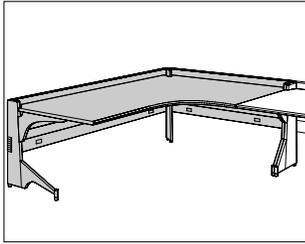
Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish

For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$50
Price Category 5	+\$140
Price Category 6	+\$190
Price Category B	+\$80
Price Category C	+\$120
Price Category D	+\$160

Extended Corner Desk Module



PA2LA.
PA2LB.
PA2LC.
PA2LD.
PA2LE.
PA2VA.
PA2VB.
PA2VC.
PA2VD.

PA2VE.

Product Information

Description

This desk module connects to other Passage desk modules or stands alone. It has a left- or right-hand extension of the corner work surface, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, back panels, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module is available with a fixed height of 29" or a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have single-sided harnesses installed in the left and right electrical channels; each electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see *Passage Planning Guide*.

For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see *Passage Planning Guide*.

For fixed-height desk module, specify module with left or right full end panel. For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with C-leg or recessed leg on each end.

For stand-alone desk module, specify 2 C-legs, 2 full end panels, or 1 C-leg and 1 full end panel.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Suspended storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface.

Freestanding pedestals used below 42"- to 60"-wide work surfaces interfere with user's knee space; freestanding pedestals can be used below 66"- to 78"-wide work surfaces. 30"-wide lateral files can be used below 72"- and 78"-wide work surfaces; 36"-wide lateral files can be used below 78"-wide work surfaces. To order optional freestanding storage products, see *Meridian® Freestanding Storage*.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in *Show & Tell* and *HermanMiller.com*: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See *Order Information* in *Appendices*.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54"—2

60"—2

66"—2

72"—2¹/₄

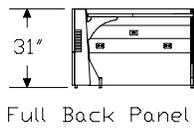
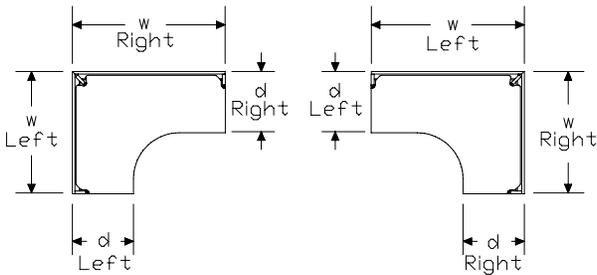
78"—2¹/₃

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See *Order Information* in *Appendices*.

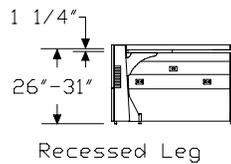
Extended Corner Desk Module

continued

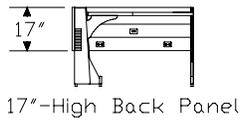
Dimensions



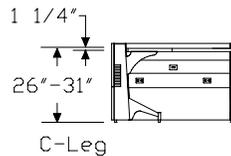
Full Back Panel



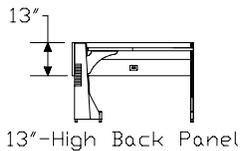
Recessed Leg



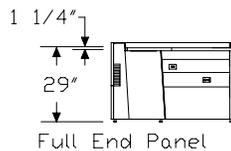
17"-High Back Panel



C-Leg



13"-High Back Panel



Full End Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

PA2

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminates top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$650

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$310
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$290
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size

CD	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 54" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250
BY	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 60" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250
BZ	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 66" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1300
CA	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 72" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1400
CB	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 78" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1450
CE	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 54" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250
CF	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 54" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1250
BB	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 60" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250
BF	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 60" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1250
BC	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 66" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1300
BG	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 66" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1300
BD	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 72" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1400
BH	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 72" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1400
BE	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 78" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1450
BJ	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 78" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1450

Extended Corner Desk Module

continued

CG	24" deep left x 54" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250	BN	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 78" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1450
CH	24" deep left x 54" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250	BS	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 78" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1450
CJ	24" deep left x 54" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1250	CM	30" deep left x 54" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250
BT	24" deep left x 60" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250	CN	30" deep left x 54" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1250
AJ	24" deep left x 60" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250	AS	30" deep left x 60" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250
AN	24" deep left x 60" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1250	AX	30" deep left x 60" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1250
BU	24" deep left x 66" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1300	AT	30" deep left x 66" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1300
AK	24" deep left x 66" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1300	AY	30" deep left x 66" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1300
AP	24" deep left x 66" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1300	AU	30" deep left x 72" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1400
BW	24" deep left x 72" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1400	AZ	30" deep left x 72" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1400
AL	24" deep left x 72" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1400	AW	30" deep left x 78" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1450
AQ	24" deep left x 72" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1400	BA	30" deep left x 78" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1450
BX	24" deep left x 78" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1450	Step 5. Support		
AM	24" deep left x 78" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1450	22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
AR	24" deep left x 78" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1450	23	left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$0
CK	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 54" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250	24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0
CL	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 54" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1250	32	left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
BK	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 60" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1250	33	left C-leg and right C-leg	+\$0
BP	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 60" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1250	34	left C-leg and right full end panel	+\$0
BL	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 66" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1300	42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0
BQ	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 66" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1300	43	left full end panel and right C-leg	+\$0
BM	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 72" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1400	44	left full end panel and right full end panel	+\$0
BR	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 72" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1400	Step 6. Power		
			<i>For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)</i>		
			N	nonpowered	+\$0
			P	powered	+\$210
			F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$240

Extended Corner Desk Module

continued

Passage® Work Surfaces

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N nonpowered +\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors* list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$70

Step 8.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52 neutra +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

1353 ash grey +\$0

1365 sage +\$0

1358 sandcastle +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

JT just tan +\$0

LG light grey +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X vanilla +\$0

2X wheat +\$0

3X celery +\$0

4X coriander +\$0

5X chamomile +\$0

6X cinnamon +\$0

7X cardamom +\$0

8X kale +\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4 frosted light grey +\$0

J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0

J6 frosted slate grey +\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84 greystone +\$0

101 olive legacy +\$0

102 grey glaze +\$0

103 ash fiesta +\$0

104 grey fiesta +\$0

105 white fiesta +\$0

106 greige matrix +\$0

107 studio white matrix +\$0

108 palisades park +\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30 light oak +\$0

77 light mahogany +\$0

110 sugar maple +\$0

111 millwork cherry +\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED Geiger® aged cherry A +\$0

EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A +\$0

EK Geiger® medium red walnut A +\$0

EY Geiger® light anigre A +\$0

UL Geiger® natural maple A +\$0

UQ Geiger® light cherry A +\$0

UV Geiger® red cherry A +\$0

UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A +\$0

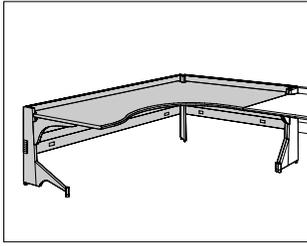
Extended Corner Desk Module

continued

Step 9. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish	
<i>For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$50
Price Category 5	+\$140
Price Category 6	+\$190
Price Category B	+\$80
Price Category C	+\$120
Price Category D	+\$160

Extended Curvilinear Corner Desk Module



- PA3LA.
- PA3LB.
- PA3LC.
- PA3LD.
- PA3LE.
- PA3VA.
- PA3VB.
- PA3VC.
- PA3VD.

PA3VE.

Product Information

Description

This desk module connects to other Passage desk modules or stands alone. It has a left- or right-hand extension of the corner work surface, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, back panels, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The extended side of the corner work surface is 24" deep on the side closest to the corner and 30" deep at the extended end. It is available with a fixed height of 29" or a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have single-sided harnesses installed in the left and right electrical channels; each electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For fixed-height desk module, specify module with left or right full end panel. For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with C-leg or recessed leg on each end.

For stand-alone desk module, specify 2 C-legs, 2 full end panels, or 1 C-leg and 1 full end panel.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Suspended storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface.

Freestanding pedestals used below 42"- to 60"-wide work surfaces interfere with user's knee space; freestanding pedestals can be used below 66"- to 78"-wide work surfaces. 30"-wide lateral files can be used below 72"- and 78"-wide work surfaces; 36"-wide lateral files can be used below 78"-wide work surfaces. To order optional freestanding storage products, see Meridian® Freestanding Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60" — 2

66" — 2

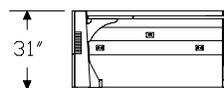
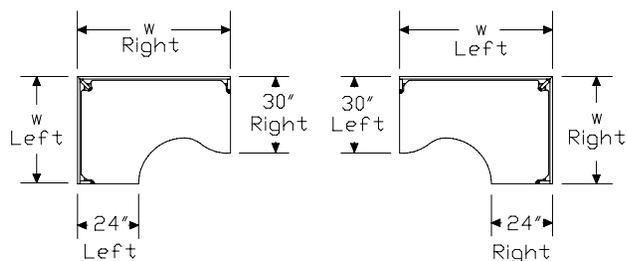
72" — 2¹/₄

78" — 2¹/₃

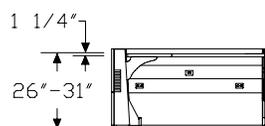
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Extended Curvilinear Corner Desk Module *continued*

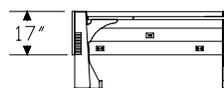
Dimensions



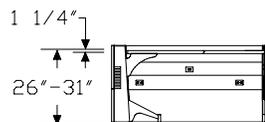
Full Back Panel



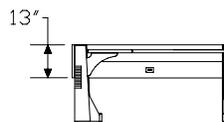
Recessed Leg



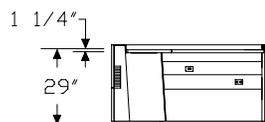
17"-High Back Panel



C-Leg



13"-High Back Panel



Full End Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

PA3

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$650

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$310
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$290
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Extended Curvilinear Corner Desk Module *continued*

Step 4. Size		
MA	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 60" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1270
MB	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 66" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1320
MC	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 72" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1420
MD	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 78" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1470
BF	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 60" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1270
BG	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 66" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1320
BH	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 72" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1420
BJ	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 78" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1470
MN	30" deep left x 60" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1270
MP	30" deep left x 66" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1320
MQ	30" deep left x 72" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1420
MR	30" deep left x 78" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1470
AS	30" deep left x 60" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1270
AT	30" deep left x 66" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1320
AU	30" deep left x 72" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1420
AW	30" deep left x 78" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1470

Step 5. Support		
22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
23	left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$0
24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0
32	left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
33	left C-leg and right C-leg	+\$0
34	left C-leg and right full end panel	+\$0
42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0
43	left full end panel and right C-leg	+\$0
44	left full end panel and right full end panel	+\$0

Step 6. Power		
<i>For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)</i>		
N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$210
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$240

<i>For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)</i>		
N	nonpowered	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish		
<i>See Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>		
	Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
	Metallic Paint	+\$70

Step 8.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)</i>		
52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Extended Curvilinear Corner Desk

Module *continued*

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

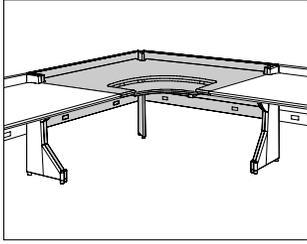
Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish

For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$50
Price Category 5	+\$140
Price Category 6	+\$190
Price Category B	+\$80
Price Category C	+\$120
Price Category D	+\$160

Corner Desk Module with Input Platform



- PA4LA.
- PA4LB.
- PA4LC.
- PA4LD.
- PA4LE.
- PA4VA.
- PA4VB.
- PA4VC.
- PA4VD.

Product Information

Description

This desk module connects to other Passage desk modules. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge and a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The desk module has an input platform, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, back panels, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The input platform holds a keyboard, mouse, or other input device. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8" below the rear work surface to 5³/₄" above it. The platform also tilts 13° forward and 16° backward, using a knob on the right side.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have single-sided harnesses installed in the left and right electrical channels; each electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

When height of 24"-deep work surface is set below 29", user height-adjustment mechanism interferes with access to cable management channel from user side of desk module.

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with C-leg or recessed leg on each end.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302. or PL303.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Suspended storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface. Freestanding pedestals used below work surface interfere with user's knee space.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

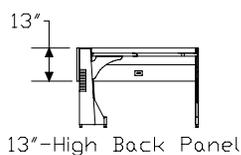
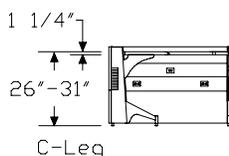
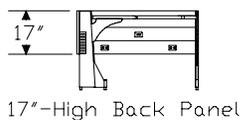
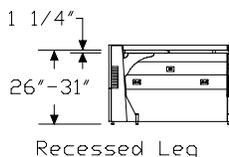
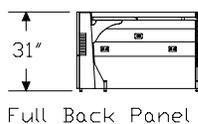
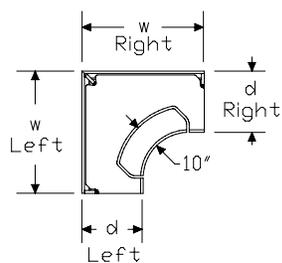
42" — 1¹/₃

48" — 1¹/₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Corner Desk Module with Input Platform *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PA4

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$600

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$290
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$270
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size

AA	24" deep left x 42" wide left x 42" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1540
AB	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1580
AC	24" deep left x 48" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1600
AD	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 48" wide right x 24" deep right	+\$1600
AE	30" deep left x 48" wide left x 48" wide right x 30" deep right	+\$1620

Step 5. Support

22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
23	left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$0
32	left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$0

Step 6. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$190
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$220

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Corner Desk Module with Input Platform *continued*

Step 7. Understructure Finish
See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$60

Step 8.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0
10	black lodestone	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

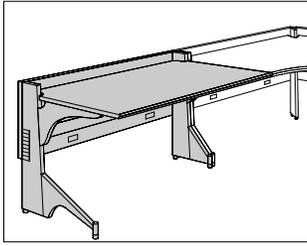
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Corner Desk Module with Input Platform *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish	
<i>For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$50
Price Category 5	+\$140
Price Category 6	+\$190
Price Category B	+\$80
Price Category C	+\$120
Price Category D	+\$160

Rectangular Desk Module



PB1LA.
PB1LB.
PB1LC.
PB1LD.
PB1LE.
PB1VA.
PB1VB.
PB1VC.
PB1VD.

PB1VE.

Product Information

Description

This desk module connects to other Passage desk modules or stands alone. It has a rectangular work surface, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, a back panel, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module is available with a fixed height of 29" or a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have a single-sided harness installed in the electrical channel. The electrical harness has 1 receptacle location on the 24"-wide desk module; all other desk modules have 2. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see *Passage Planning Guide*.

For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see *Passage Planning Guide*.

For fixed-height desk module, specify module with left or right full end panel. For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with C-leg or recessed leg on each end.

For stand-alone desk module, specify 2 C-legs, 2 full end panels, or 1 C-leg and 1 full end panel.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Suspended storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface.

Freestanding pedestals can be used below work surface. 30"-wide lateral files can be used below 36"- to 78"-wide work surfaces; 36"-wide lateral files can be used below 42"- to 78"-wide work surfaces; 42"-wide lateral files can be used below 48"- to 78"-wide work surfaces. To order optional freestanding storage products, see Meridian® Freestanding Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

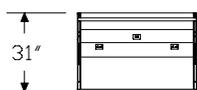
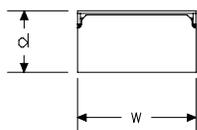
Width—Yardage

24" — 1
30" — 1
36" — 1¼
42" — 1⅓
48" — 1½
54" — 1⅔
60" — 2
66" — 2
72" — 2¼
78" — 2⅓

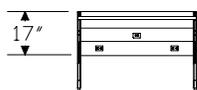
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Rectangular Desk Module *continued*

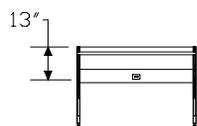
Dimensions



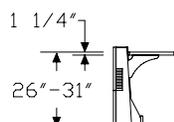
Full Back Panel



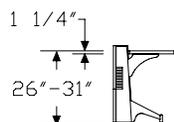
17"-High Back Panel



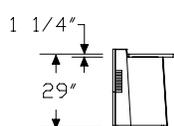
13"-High Back Panel



Recessed Leg



C-Leg



Full End Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

PB1

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$350

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$170
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$150
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size

DA	24" deep x 24" wide	+\$675
DB	24" deep x 30" wide	+\$700
DC	24" deep x 36" wide	+\$725
DD	24" deep x 42" wide	+\$750
DE	24" deep x 48" wide	+\$775
DF	24" deep x 54" wide	+\$825
DG	24" deep x 60" wide	+\$875
DH	24" deep x 66" wide	+\$950
DJ	24" deep x 72" wide	+\$1000
DK	24" deep x 78" wide	+\$1050
DL	30" deep x 24" wide	+\$695
DM	30" deep x 30" wide	+\$720
DN	30" deep x 36" wide	+\$745
DP	30" deep x 42" wide	+\$770
DQ	30" deep x 48" wide	+\$795
DR	30" deep x 54" wide	+\$845
DS	30" deep x 60" wide	+\$895
DT	30" deep x 66" wide	+\$970
DU	30" deep x 72" wide	+\$1025
DV	30" deep x 78" wide	+\$1070

Rectangular Desk Module *continued*

Step 5. Support

For 24" deep x 24" wide (DA), 24" deep x 30" wide (DB), 24" deep x 36" wide (DC), 24" deep x 42" wide (DD), 24" deep x 48" wide (DE), 24" deep x 54" wide (DF), 24" deep x 60" wide (DG), 30" deep x 24" wide (DL), 30" deep x 30" wide (DM), 30" deep x 36" wide (DN), 30" deep x 42" wide (DP), 30" deep x 48" wide (DQ), 30" deep x 54" wide (DR), or 30" deep x 60" wide (DS)

22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
23	left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$0
24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0
32	left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
33	left C-leg and right C-leg	+\$0
34	left C-leg and right full end panel	+\$0
42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0
43	left full end panel and right C-leg	+\$0
44	left full end panel and right full end panel	+\$0

For 24" deep x 66" wide (DH), 24" deep x 72" wide (DI), 24" deep x 78" wide (DJ), 30" deep x 66" wide (DT), 30" deep x 72" wide (DU), or 30" deep x 78" wide (DV)

23	left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$0
24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0
32	left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
33	left C-leg and right C-leg	+\$0
34	left C-leg and right full end panel	+\$0
42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0
43	left full end panel and right C-leg	+\$0
44	left full end panel and right full end panel	+\$0

Step 6. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$95
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$110

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list* for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 8.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

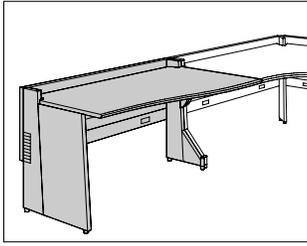
Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish

For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Curvilinear Desk Module



PB2LA.
PB2LB.
PB2LC.
PB2LD.
PB2LE.
PB2VA.
PB2VB.
PB2VC.
PB2VD.

PB2VE.

Product Information

Description

This desk module connects to other Passage desk modules. It has a curvilinear work surface that is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, a back panel, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module is available with a fixed height of 29" or a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have a single-sided harness installed in the electrical channel; the electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see Passage Planning Guide. For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For fixed-height desk module, specify module with left or right full end panel. For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with C-leg or recessed leg on each end.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Suspended storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface.

Freestanding pedestals can be used below work surface. Lateral files can be used below 48" to 78"-wide work surfaces. To order optional freestanding storage products, see Meridian® Freestanding Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

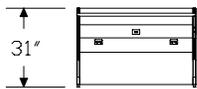
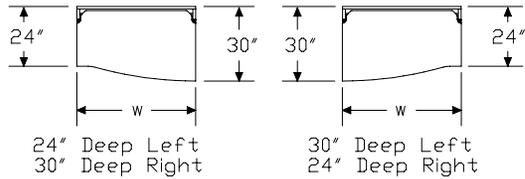
Width—Yardage

30" —1
36" —1¹/₄
42" —1¹/₃
48" —1¹/₂
54" —1²/₃
60" —2
66" —2
72" —2¹/₄
78" —2¹/₃

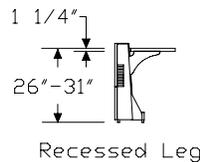
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Curvilinear Desk Module *continued*

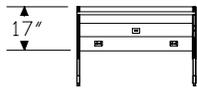
Dimensions



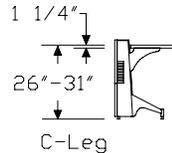
Full Back Panel



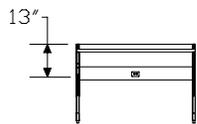
Recessed Leg



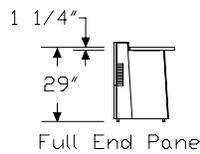
17"-High Back Panel



C-Leg



13"-High Back Panel



Full End Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

PB2

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$400

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$170
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$150
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size

EP	24" deep left x 30" wide x 30" deep right	+\$800
EQ	24" deep left x 36" wide x 30" deep right	+\$825
ER	24" deep left x 42" wide x 30" deep right	+\$850
EA	24" deep left x 48" wide x 30" deep right	+\$875
EB	24" deep left x 54" wide x 30" deep right	+\$900
EC	24" deep left x 60" wide x 30" deep right	+\$950
ED	24" deep left x 66" wide x 30" deep right	+\$1000
EF	24" deep left x 72" wide x 30" deep right	+\$1050
EG	24" deep left x 78" wide x 30" deep right	+\$1100
ES	30" deep left x 30" wide x 24" deep right	+\$800
ET	30" deep left x 36" wide x 24" deep right	+\$825
EU	30" deep left x 42" wide x 24" deep right	+\$850
EH	30" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right	+\$875
EJ	30" deep left x 54" wide x 24" deep right	+\$900
EK	30" deep left x 60" wide x 24" deep right	+\$950
EL	30" deep left x 66" wide x 24" deep right	+\$1000
EM	30" deep left x 72" wide x 24" deep right	+\$1050
EN	30" deep left x 78" wide x 24" deep right	+\$1100

Step 5. Support

23	left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$0
24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0
32	left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
33	left C-leg and right C-leg	+\$0
34	left C-leg and right full end panel	+\$0
42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0
43	left full end panel and right C-leg	+\$0
44	left full end panel and right full end panel	+\$0

Step 6. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$95
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$110

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 8.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Curvilinear Desk Module *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

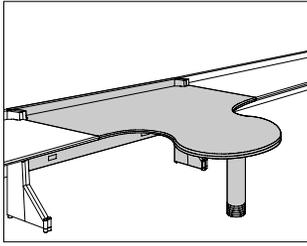
Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish

For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Shared Peninsula Desk Module



PC1LA.
PC1LB.
PC1LC.
PC1LD.
PC1LE.
PC1VA.
PC1VB.
PC1VC.
PC1VD.

PC1VE.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula desk module connects to a desk module on each side and accommodates 2 workers. It has a work surface with a shared round-end peninsula, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, 2 recessed legs, a column base, a back panel, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module has a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. Shipped knocked down; top is shipped in 2 pieces.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have a single-sided harness installed in the electrical channel; the electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see *Passage Planning Guide*. For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see *Passage Planning Guide*.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately. When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional stackable screen (PH200.) separately.

Suspended storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Freestanding storage products cannot be used below work surface.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

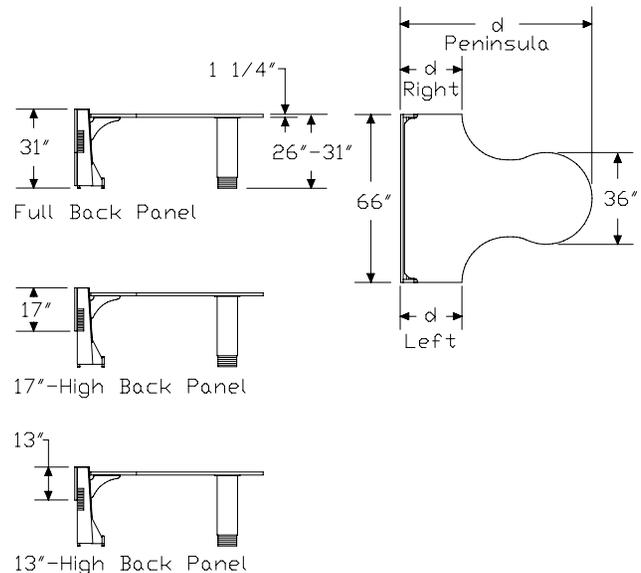
Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

66"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Shared Peninsula Desk Module

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

PC1

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$825

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$170
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$150
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size

FA22	24" deep left x 66" wide x 24" deep right x 66" deep peninsula	+\$1700
FB22	24" deep left x 66" wide x 24" deep right x 72" deep peninsula	+\$1800
FG22	30" deep left x 66" wide x 30" deep right x 66" deep peninsula	+\$1700
FH22	30" deep left x 66" wide x 30" deep right x 72" deep peninsula	+\$1800

Step 5. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$95
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$110

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 6. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$45

Step 7.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Shared Peninsula Desk Module

continued

Passage® Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Fabric Back Panel Finish

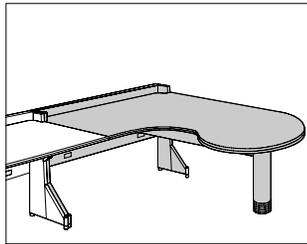
For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high

back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module



PC2LA.
PC2LB.
PC2LC.
PC2LD.
PC2LE.
PC2VA.
PC2VB.
PC2VC.
PC2VD.

PC2VE.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula desk module connects to another desk module on the left or right side. It has a work surface with an ellipse peninsula, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, a column base, a back panel, a 9" or 24" modesty panel, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module is available with a fixed height of 29" or a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. Shipped knocked down.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have a single-sided harness installed in the electrical channel; the electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see *Passage Planning Guide*. For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see *Passage Planning Guide*.

For fixed-height desk module, specify module with left or right full end panel. For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with recessed leg on each end.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Suspended storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100.)
- Shelf (PJ500.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See *Order Information in Appendices*.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

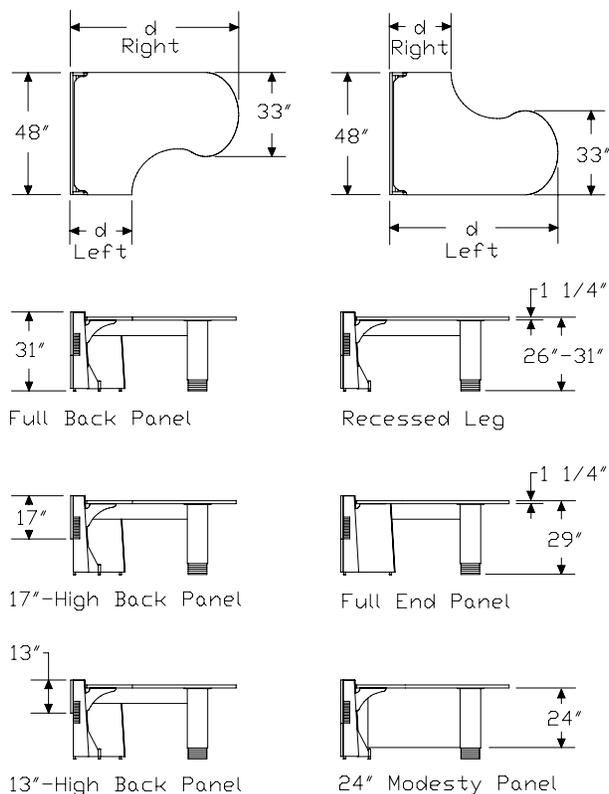
Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

48"—1½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See *Order Information in Appendices*.

Dimensions



Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

PC2

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$1050

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$170
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$150
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size

GF	24" deep left x 48" wide x 66" deep right	+\$1325
GG	24" deep left x 48" wide x 72" deep right	+\$1425
GH	24" deep left x 48" wide x 78" deep right	+\$1525
GJ	30" deep left x 48" wide x 72" deep right	+\$1425
GK	30" deep left x 48" wide x 78" deep right	+\$1525
GA	66" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right	+\$1325
GB	72" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right	+\$1425
GD	72" deep left x 48" wide x 30" deep right	+\$1425
GC	78" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right	+\$1525
GE	78" deep left x 48" wide x 30" deep right	+\$1525

Step 5. Support

For 24" deep left x 48" wide x 66" deep right (GF), 24" deep left x 48" wide x 72" deep right (GG), 24" deep left x 48" wide x 78" deep right (GH), 30" deep left x 48" wide x 72" deep right (GJ), or 30" deep left x 48" wide x 78" deep right (GK)

22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0

For 66" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right (GA), 72" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right (GB), 72" deep left x 48" wide x 30" deep right (GD), 78" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right (GC), or 78" deep left x 48" wide x 30" deep right (GE)

22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0

Step 6. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$95
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$110

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$45

Step 8.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module

continued

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish

For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

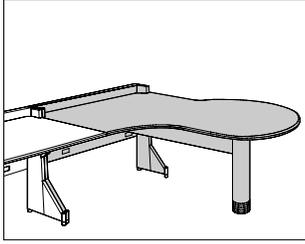
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Step 11. Modesty Panel

SP	9" modesty panel	+\$0
MP	24" modesty panel	+\$150

Oblong Peninsula Desk Module



PC3LA.
PC3LB.
PC3LC.
PC3LD.
PC3LE.
PC3VA.
PC3VB.
PC3VC.
PC3VD.

PC3VE.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula desk module connects to another desk module on the left or right side. It has a work surface with an oblong peninsula, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, a column base, a back panel, a 9" or 24" modesty panel, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module is available with a fixed height of 29" or a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. Shipped knocked down.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have a single-sided harness installed in the electrical channel; the electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see Passage Planning Guide. For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For fixed-height desk module, specify module with left or right full end panel. For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with recessed leg on each end.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Suspended storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface.

Freestanding pedestals can be used below work surface next to column base. To order optional freestanding storage products, see Meridian® Freestanding Storage.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100.)
- Shelf (PJ500.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

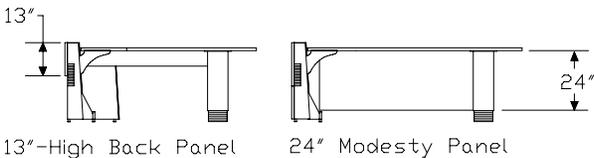
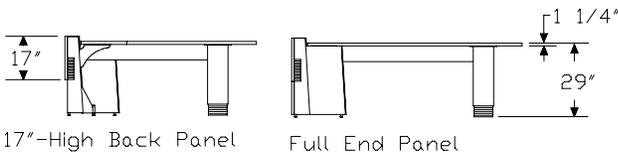
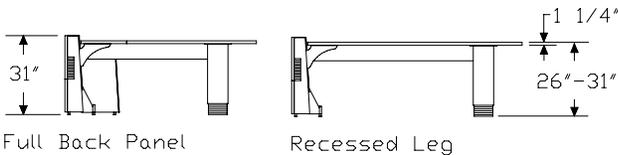
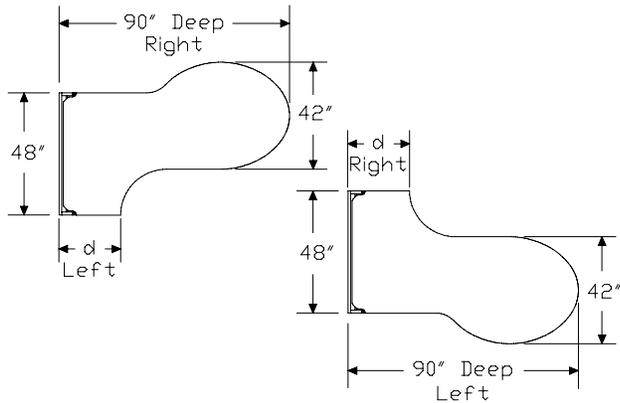
48" —1½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Oblong Peninsula Desk Module

continued

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PC3

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$1100

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$170
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$150
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size

HC	24" deep left x 48" wide x 90" deep right	+\$1850
HD	30" deep left x 48" wide x 90" deep right	+\$1900
HA	90" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right	+\$1850
HB	90" deep left x 48" wide x 30" deep right	+\$1900

Step 5. Support

For 24" deep left x 48" wide x 90" deep right (HC) or 30" deep left x 48" wide x 90" deep right (HD)

22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0

For 90" deep left x 48" wide x 24" deep right (HA) or 90" deep left x 48" wide x 30" deep right (HB)

22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0

Step 6. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$95
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$110

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Oblong Peninsula Desk Module

continued

Passage® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Understructure Finish
See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$45

Step 8.
For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glace	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Oblong Peninsula Desk Module

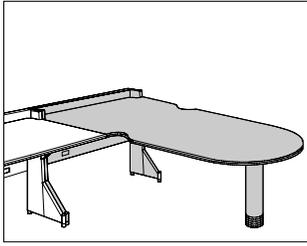
continued

Step 9. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish	
<i>For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Step 11. Modesty Panel		
SP	9" modesty panel	+\$0
MP	24" modesty panel	+\$150

Round-End Peninsula Desk Module



PC4LA.
 PC4LB.
 PC4LC.
 PC4LD.
 PC4LE.
 PC4VA.
 PC4VB.
 PC4VC.
 PC4VD.

PC4VE.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula desk module connects to a desk module on each side. It has a work surface with a round-end peninsula, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, 2 recessed legs, a column base, a back panel, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module has a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface is nonhanded and can be used as a conference area between 2 workstations. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. Shipped knocked down.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have a single-sided harness installed in the electrical channel; the electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see Passage Planning Guide. For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately. When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately. Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional stackable screen (PH200.) separately.

Suspended storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Freestanding storage products cannot be used below work surface.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

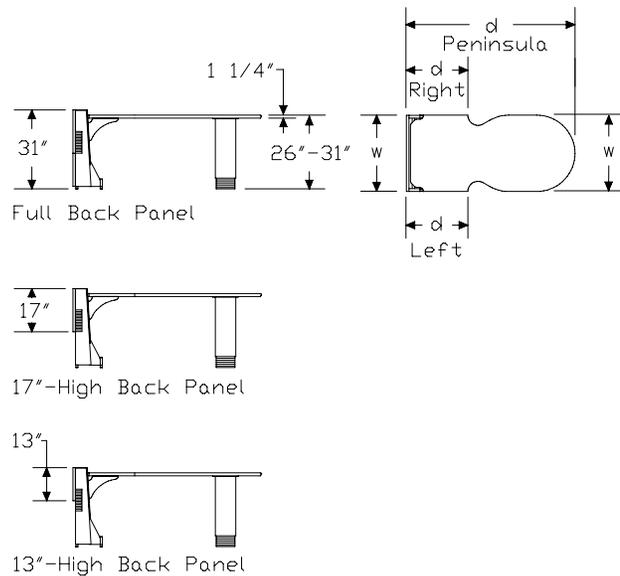
Width—Yardage

30" —1

36" —1¹/₄

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Round-End Peninsula Desk

Module *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PC4

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$825

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$170
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$150
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Size/Support

KA22	24" deep left x 30" wide x 24" deep right x 66" deep peninsula	+\$1550
KB22	24" deep left x 30" wide x 24" deep right x 72" deep peninsula	+\$1650
KC22	24" deep left x 30" wide x 24" deep right x 78" deep peninsula	+\$1750
KD22	30" deep left x 30" wide x 30" deep right x 66" deep peninsula	+\$1550
KE22	30" deep left x 30" wide x 30" deep right x 72" deep peninsula	+\$1650
KF22	30" deep left x 30" wide x 30" deep right x 78" deep peninsula	+\$1750
KG22	24" deep left x 36" wide x 24" deep right x 66" deep peninsula	+\$1550
KH22	24" deep left x 36" wide x 24" deep right x 72" deep peninsula	+\$1650
KJ22	24" deep left x 36" wide x 24" deep right x 78" deep peninsula	+\$1750
KK22	30" deep left x 36" wide x 30" deep right x 66" deep peninsula	+\$1550
KL22	30" deep left x 36" wide x 30" deep right x 72" deep peninsula	+\$1650
KM22	30" deep left x 36" wide x 30" deep right x 78" deep peninsula	+\$1750

Step 5. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$95
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$110

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 6. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$45

Step 7.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Round-End Peninsula Desk Module *continued*

Passage® Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

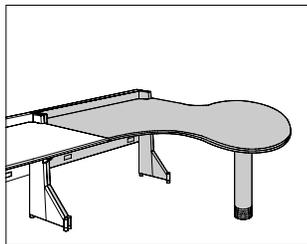
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Fabric Back Panel Finish

For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Angled-Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module



PC5LA.
PC5LB.
PC5LC.
PC5LD.
PC5LE.
PC5VA.
PC5VB.
PC5VC.
PC5VD.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula desk module connects to another desk module on the left or right side. It has a work surface with an angled-ellipse peninsula, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, a column base, a back panel, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module is available with a fixed height of 29" or a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. Shipped knocked down.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have a single-sided harness installed in the electrical channel; the electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see *Passage Planning Guide*. For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see *Passage Planning Guide*. For fixed-height desk module, specify module with left or right full end panel. For adjustable-height desk module, specify module with recessed leg on each end.

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Arc screen (PH210. or PH211.)
- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Suspended storage products cannot mount under work surface.

PC5VE.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

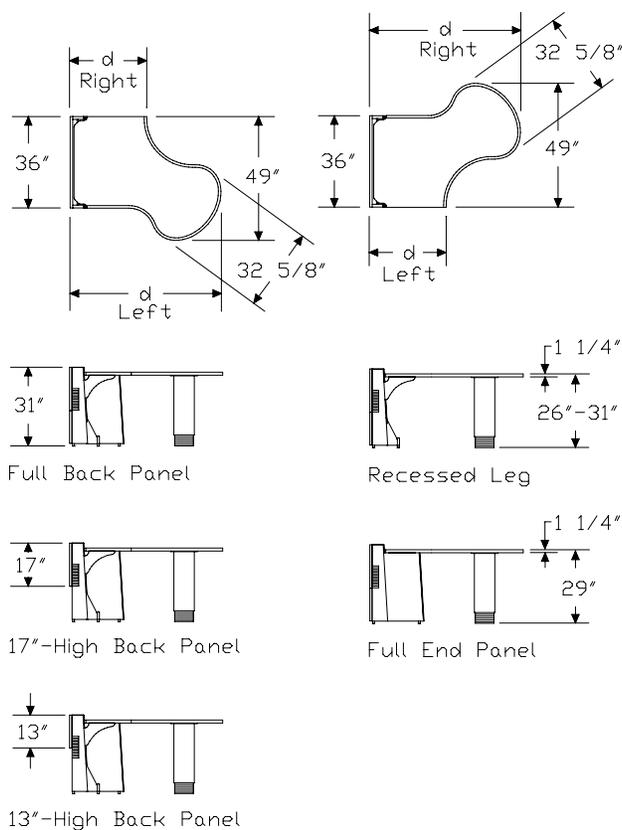
Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

36"—1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Angled-Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PC5		
Step 2. Top/Edge Material		
L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$925
Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material		
A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$170
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$150
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0
Step 4. Size		
JA	24" deep left x 36" wide x 53" deep right	+\$1225
JB	30" deep left x 36" wide x 59" deep right	+\$1325
JC	53" deep left x 36" wide x 24" deep right	+\$1225
JD	59" deep left x 36" wide x 30" deep right	+\$1325
Step 5. Support		
<i>For 24" deep left x 36" wide x 53" deep right (JA) or 30" deep left x 36" wide x 59" deep right (JB)</i>		
22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
24	left recessed leg and right full end panel	+\$0
<i>For 53" deep left x 36" wide x 24" deep right (JC) or 59" deep left x 36" wide x 30" deep right (JD)</i>		
22	left recessed leg and right recessed leg	+\$0
42	left full end panel and right recessed leg	+\$0
Step 6. Power		
<i>For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)</i>		
N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$95
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$110
<i>For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)</i>		
N	nonpowered	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish		
<i>See Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>		
	Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
	Metallic Paint	+\$45
Step 8.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)</i>		
52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0
Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Angled-Ellipse Peninsula Desk

Module *continued*

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

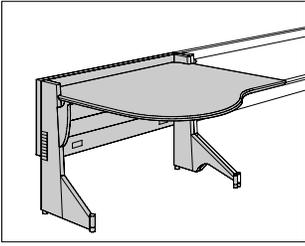
Step 10. Fabric Back Panel Finish

For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Desk Module Extension



PB3LA.
PB3LB.
PB3LC.
PB3LD.
PB3LE.
PB3VA.
PB3VB.
PB3VC.
PB3VD.

PB3VE.

Product Information

Description

This desk module extension provides an end for a run of desk modules. It has a curved-end work surface, stanchions, a 29"-high filler kit, end supports, a back panel, electrical and cable management channels, and adjustable glides. The desk module has a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. It is available in 3 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge.

The desk module is available nonpowered or powered. The powered modules have a single-sided harness installed in the electrical channel; the electrical harness has 2 receptacle locations. The powered modules also include a power jumper. The desk module and electrical components are UL listed, CSA certified, and have a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom must be used against a wall. For additional information, see [Passage Planning Guide](#).

For back-to-back reverse module applications that require power, specify powered with offset pass-through (F). For application information, see [Passage Planning Guide](#).

To convert desk module supports, order support conversion kit (PL302., PL303., PL304., or PL305.) separately.

To convert open bottom back panel to full back panel, order back panel conversion kit (PL200., PL201., PL202., PL203., or PL204.) separately.

When specifying 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom, electrical channel is not included. Specify this option when desk module is used against a wall and when access to wall-mounted power and data is required.

For additional power jumper, order power jumper (PG320.) separately.

Order optional energy distribution components separately:

- Voice/data cable manager (G1321.)
- Work surface-attached electrical distributor (G1314.)
- Work surface-attached voice/data outlet (G1320.)

Order optional screens separately:

- Full-height screen (PH100.)
- Glazed screen (PH300.)
- Marker board screen (PH400.)
- Stackable screen (PH200.)

Storage products cannot be used below or mount under work surface.

Order optional components separately:

- Flipper door unit (PJ100. or PJ110.)
- Shelf (PJ500. or PJ510.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Back panel with fabric top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

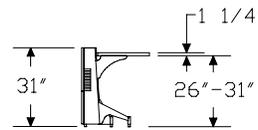
24"—1

30"—1

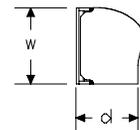
36"—1¹/₄

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

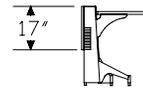
Dimensions



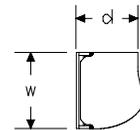
Full Back Panel



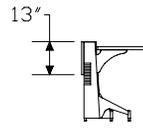
Right-Hand Extension



17"-High Back Panel



Left-Hand Extension



13"-High Back Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

PB3

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$375

Step 3. Back Panel Type/Material

A.	full back panel with metal top and metal bottom	+\$50
B.	full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom	+\$170
C.	17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$30
D.	17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom	+\$150
E.	13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom	+\$0

Step 4. Depth/Width/Support

LC23	24"-deep x 24"-wide left-hand extension with left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$625
LD23	30"-deep x 24"-wide left-hand extension with left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$650
LA23	24"-deep x 30"-wide left-hand extension with left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$650
LB23	30"-deep x 30"-wide left-hand extension with left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$675
LE23	24"-deep x 36"-wide left-hand extension with left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$700
LF23	30"-deep x 36"-wide left-hand extension with left recessed leg and right C-leg	+\$725
RC32	24"-deep x 24"-wide right-hand extension with left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$625
RD32	30"-deep x 24"-wide right-hand extension with left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$650
RA32	24"-deep x 30"-wide right-hand extension with left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$650
RB32	30"-deep x 30"-wide right-hand extension with left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$675
RE32	24"-deep x 36"-wide right-hand extension with left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$700
RF32	30"-deep x 36"-wide right-hand extension with left C-leg and right recessed leg	+\$725

Step 5. Power

For full back panel with metal top and metal bottom (A.), full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.), 17"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (C.), or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
P	powered	+\$95
F	powered with offset pass-through	+\$110

For 13"-high back panel with metal top and open bottom (E.)

N	nonpowered	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 6. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 7.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Fabric Back Panel Finish

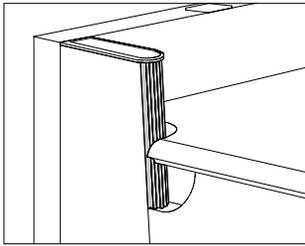
For full back panel with fabric top and metal bottom (B.) or 17"-high back panel with fabric top and open bottom (D.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Height-Adjustment Filler Kit

PL100.

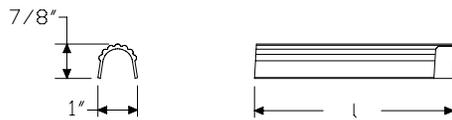


Product Information

Description

This filler kit covers the exposed section of a stanchion that sits above the work surface. It includes covers in 5 different lengths to accommodate work surfaces at 26", 27", 28", 30", and 31" high. A 29"-high filler kit is shipped with all desk modules. Finish is graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

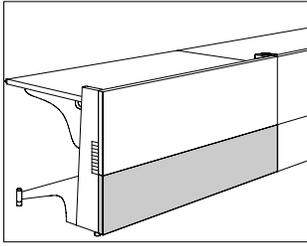
PL100.

Step 2. Usage

C	for corner or extended corner desk modules	\$40
S	for rectangular, curvilinear, or peninsula desk modules or desk module extension	\$30

Straight Back Panel Conversion Kit

PL200.
PL201.
PL202.
PL203.
PL204.



Passage® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This kit encloses an open bottom back panel on a straight-edge desk module or module extension. 17"-high panel kits include an electrical channel cover. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

13"-high metal back panel kit must be used against a wall. For additional information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For conversion kit application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

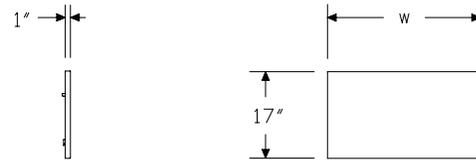
Fabric back panel kit accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

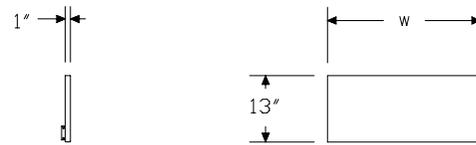
24"—1
30"—1
36"—1¹/₄
42"—1¹/₃
48"—1¹/₂
54"—1²/₃
60"—2
66"—2
72"—2¹/₄
78"—2¹/₃

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

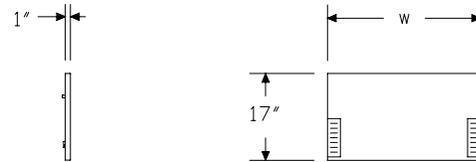
Dimensions



17"-High Back Panel Kit



13"-High Back Panel Kit



17"-High Back Panel Kit
With Offset Pass-Through

Straight Back Panel Conversion

Kit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PL20

Step 2. Type

0.	17"-high metal back panel kit	\$30
1.	17"-high fabric back panel kit	\$150
2.	13"-high metal back panel kit	\$30
3.	17"-high metal back panel kit with offset pass-through	\$45
4.	17"-high fabric back panel kit with offset pass-through	\$180

Step 3. Width

24	20" wide	+\$60
30	30" wide	+\$65
36	36" wide	+\$70
42	42" wide	+\$75
48	48" wide	+\$80
54	54" wide	+\$85
60	60" wide	+\$90
66	66" wide	+\$95
72	72" wide	+\$100
78	78" wide	+\$105

Step 4. Surface Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$10

Step 5. Fabric Back Panel Finish

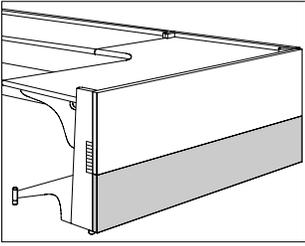
For 17"-high fabric back panel kit (1.) or 17"-high fabric back panel kit with offset pass-through (4.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Corner Back Panel Conversion Kit

PL200.
PL201.
PL202.
PL203.
PL204.



Product Information

Description

This kit encloses an open bottom back panel on a left- or right-hand corner desk module. 17"-high panel kits include an electrical channel cover. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

13"-high metal back panel kit must be used against a wall. For additional information, see Passage Planning Guide.

For conversion kit application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of back panel. See Order Information in Appendices.

Fabric back panel kit accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

42"—1¹/₃

48"—1¹/₂

54"—1²/₃

60"—2

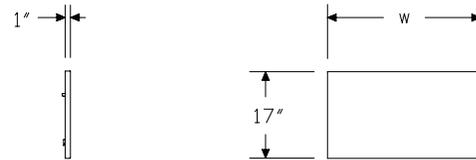
66"—2

72"—2¹/₄

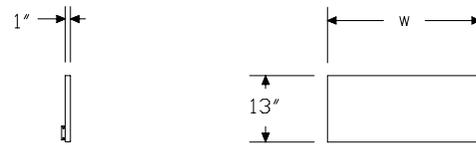
78"—2¹/₃

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

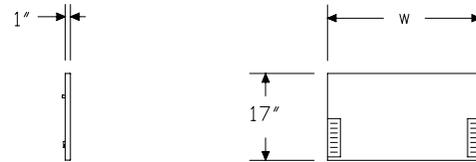
Dimensions



17"-High Back Panel Kit



13"-High Back Panel Kit



17"-High Back Panel Kit
With Offset Pass-Through

Corner Back Panel Conversion Kit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

PL20

Step 2. Type

0.	17"-high metal back panel kit	\$30
1.	17"-high fabric back panel kit	\$150
2.	13"-high metal back panel kit	\$30
3.	17"-high metal back panel kit with offset pass-through	\$45
4.	17"-high fabric back panel kit with offset pass-through	\$180

Step 3. Width

42L	42" wide left	+\$75
42R	42" wide right	+\$75
48L	48" wide left	+\$80
48R	48" wide right	+\$80
54L	54" wide left	+\$85
54R	54" wide right	+\$85
60L	60" wide left	+\$90
60R	60" wide right	+\$90
66L	66" wide left	+\$95
66R	66" wide right	+\$95
72L	72" wide left	+\$100
72R	72" wide right	+\$100
78L	78" wide left	+\$105
78R	78" wide right	+\$105

Step 4. Surface Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$10

Step 5. Fabric Back Panel Finish

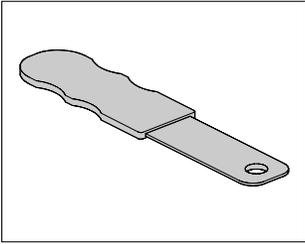
For 17"-high fabric back panel kit (1.) or 17"-high fabric back panel kit with offset pass-through (4.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$40
Price Category C	+\$60
Price Category D	+\$80

Back Panel Removal Tool

PL290.



This product was discontinued
May 21, 2004.

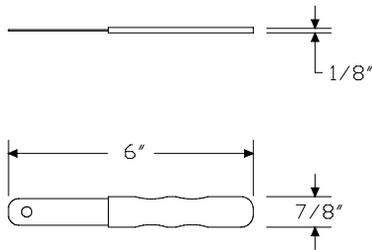
Passage® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This tool helps remove the top section of a full back panel on a desk module. It is used when a desk module is installed next to other desk modules or when screens are attached. The tool allows removal of the back panel without disturbing the workstation.

Dimensions



Specification Information

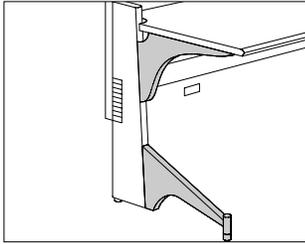
Step 1.

PL290.

\$40

Support Conversion Kit

PL302.
PL303.
PL304.
PL305.

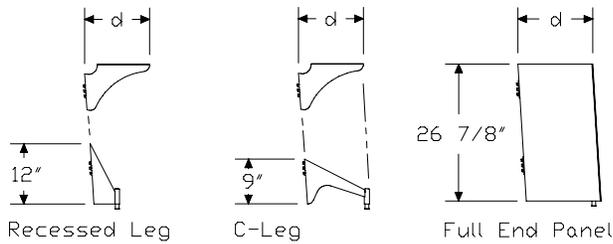


Product Information

Description

This kit converts an existing end support to a recessed leg, C-leg, or full end panel. It includes the floor support, work surface support bracket, and attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Recessed Leg

C-Leg

Full End Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

PL30

Step 2. Type

2.	recessed leg	\$180
3.	C-leg	\$180
4.	full end panel left	\$185
5.	full end panel right	\$185

Step 3. Desk Module Depth

24	for 24"-deep desk module	+\$0
30	for 30"-deep desk module	+\$0

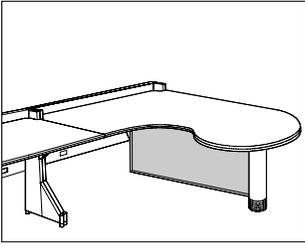
Step 4. Surface Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$10

Peninsula Modesty Panel
Conversion Kit

PL400.
PL401.



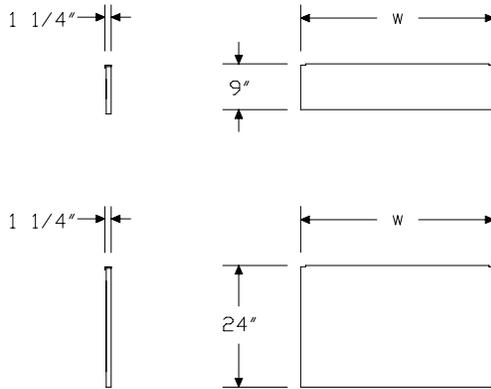
Passage® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This retrofit kit converts a 9" peninsula modesty panel to a 24" modesty panel or converts a 24" peninsula modesty panel to a 9" modesty panel. It can be used on an ellipse or oblong peninsula. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PL40

Step 2. Panel Height

0.	9" modesty panel	\$125
1.	24" modesty panel	\$195

Step 3. Peninsula Depth

66	66" deep	+\$0
72	72" deep	+\$0
78	78" deep	+\$0
90	90" deep	+\$0

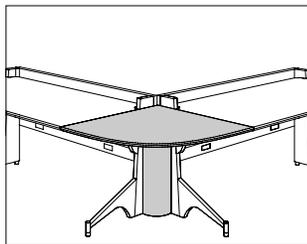
Step 4. Surface Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$15

Corner Link

PD100.

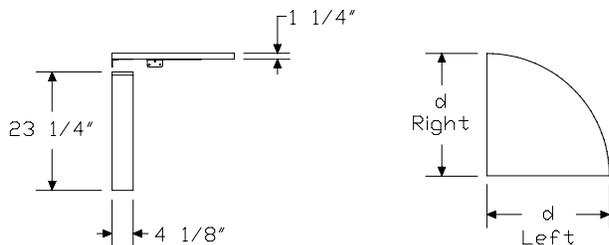


Product Information

Description

This link connects 2 equal-height desk modules at a 90° angle. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. Connection hardware and cover are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PD100.

Step 2. Left Depth

24	24" deep left	\$200
30	30" deep left	\$220

Step 3. Right Depth

24	24" deep right	+\$145
30	30" deep right	+\$165

Step 4. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	+\$300

Step 5. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$15

Step 6.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

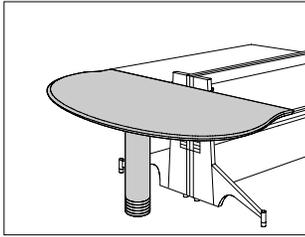
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

D-Shaped Work Surface

PD110.

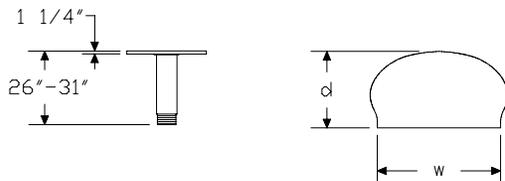


Product Information

Description

This D-shaped work surface provides a shared surface between 2 back-to-back, equal-height desk modules. It has a work surface, column base, and adjustable glide. The work surface has a height-adjustment range of 26" to 31" at 1" increments. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. Connection hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PD110.

Step 2. Depth/Width

3048	30" deep x 48" wide	\$675
3660	36" deep x 60" wide	\$750

Step 3. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$525

Step 4. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$20

Step 5.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

D-Shaped Work Surface *continued*

Passage® Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

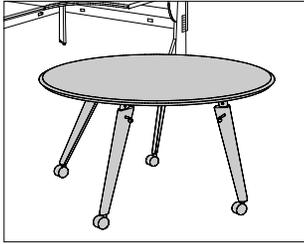
Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Oval Mobile Table

PE120.
PE121.

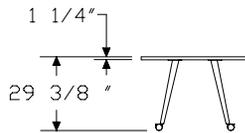


Product Information

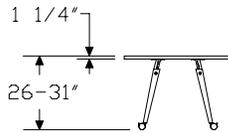
Description

This oval table has 4 legs with braking casters and a fixed or adjustable height. The fixed-height table is 29³/₈" ; the adjustable table has a height range of 26" to 31", adjustable in 1" increments. The table has a laminate top and vinyl edge, a veneer top and wood composite edge, or a marker board top and graphite satin vinyl edge. Shipped knocked down.

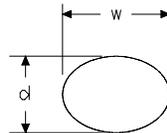
Dimensions



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

PE12

Step 2. Height Adjustment

0.	fixed height	\$820
1.	adjustable height	\$875

Step 3. Depth/Width

3042	30" deep x 42" wide	+\$0
3654	36" deep x 54" wide	+\$75

Step 4. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$0
M	marker board with graphite satin vinyl edge	+\$50
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	+\$525

Step 5. Leg Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 6.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Oval Mobile Table *continued*

Passage® Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

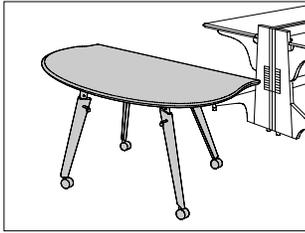
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

D-Shaped Mobile Table

PE130.
PE131.

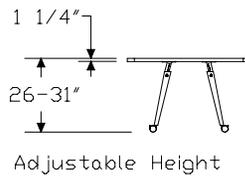
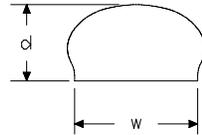
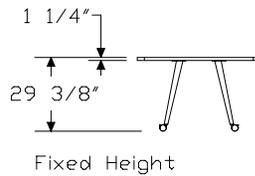


Product Information

Description

This D-shaped table stands alone or provides a shared work surface between 2 back-to-back, equal-height desk modules. It has 4 legs with braking casters and a fixed or adjustable height. The fixed-height table is 29³/₈"; the adjustable table has a height range of 26" to 31", adjustable in 1" increments. The table has a laminate top and vinyl edge, a veneer top and wood composite edge, or a marker board top and graphite satin vinyl edge. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PE13

Step 2. Height Adjustment

0.	fixed height	\$845
1.	adjustable height	\$900

Step 3. Depth/Width

3048	30" deep x 48" wide	+\$0
3660	36" deep x 60" wide	+\$75

Step 4. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$0
M	marker board with graphite satin vinyl edge	+\$50
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	+\$525

Step 5. Leg Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 6.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

D-Shaped Mobile Table *continued*

Passage® Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

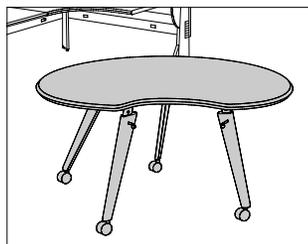
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Concave Mobile Table

PE140.
PE141.

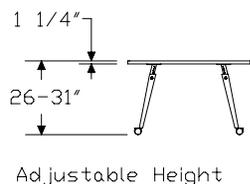
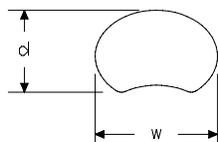
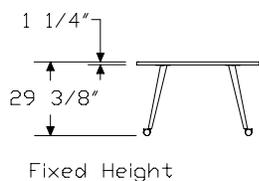


Product Information

Description

This table has an indented curve on the user side and an oval curve on the guest side. It has 4 legs with braking casters and a fixed or adjustable height. The fixed-height table is 29³/₈"; the adjustable table has a height range of 26" to 31", adjustable in 1" increments. The table has a laminate top and vinyl edge, a veneer top and wood composite edge, or a marker board top and graphite satin vinyl edge. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PE14

Step 2. Height Adjustment

0.	fixed height	\$870
1.	adjustable height	\$925

Step 3. Size

3248	32" deep x 48" wide	+\$0
4366	43" deep x 66" wide	+\$75

Step 4. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$0
M	marker board with graphite satin vinyl edge	+\$50
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	+\$525

Step 5. Leg Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 6.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Concave Mobile Table *continued*

Passage® Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

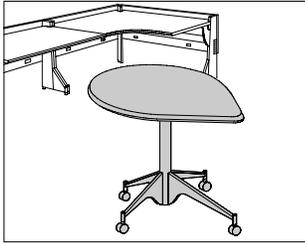
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Teardrop Mobile Table

PE151.



Product Information

Description

This teardrop table has a support column, a 4-leg X-base, a fixed height of 29", and braking casters. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge, veneer top and wood composite edge, or a marker board top and graphite satin vinyl edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PE151.36

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	\$875
M	marker board with graphite satin vinyl edge	\$925
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	\$1400

Step 3. Leg Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$15

Step 4.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Teardrop Mobile Table *continued*

Passage® Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

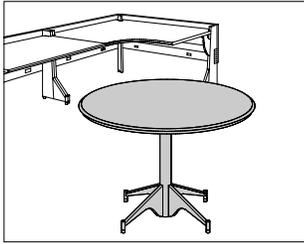
Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Round Table

PE210.



Product Information

Description

This round table has a support column, a 4-leg X-base, a fixed height of 29", and adjustable glides. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge, a veneer top and wood composite edge, or a marker board top and graphite satin vinyl edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PE210.

Step 2. Diameter

42	42" diameter	\$875
48	48" diameter	\$925

Step 3. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$0
M	marker board with graphite satin vinyl edge	+\$50
V	veneer top with wood composite edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$475

Step 4. Base Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$15

Step 5.

For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Round Table *continued*

Passage® Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

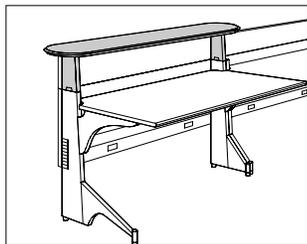
Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface

PF100.
PF101.
PF110.
PF111.
PF120.
PF121.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-deep surface mounts on desk module stanchions and can be used alone or with other transaction surfaces to create a continuous surface. It is available in 3 shapes and has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge.

Notes

Each round end extends 6" beyond the desk module end.

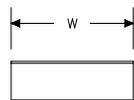
Desk module height (0.) mounts directly on 2 desk stanchions. This 32"-high surface (measured from floor to top of surface) allows wheelchair accessibility. Mounting hardware is included.

11" above desk module height (1.) mounts on 2 desk module stanchion extensions creating a 42"-high surface (measured from floor to top of surface). 10"-high stackable screen fits below transaction surface; order screen (PH200.10) separately. Stanchions and mounting hardware are included.

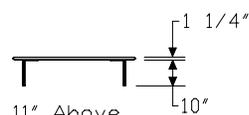
Dimensions



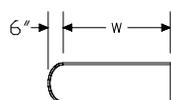
Desk Module Height



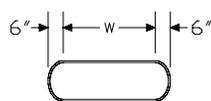
Rectangular Ends



11" Above
Desk Module Height



Round/Rectangular End



Double Round End

Specification Information

Step 1.

PF1

Step 2. Shape

0	rectangular ends	\$0
1	round/rectangular end	\$0
2	double round end	\$0

Step 3. Height

0.	desk module height	+\$0
1.	11" above desk module height	+\$20

Step 4. Usage

24	for 24"-wide desk module	+\$320
30	for 30"-wide desk module	+\$330
36	for 36"-wide desk module	+\$340
42	for 42"-wide desk module	+\$350
48	for 48"-wide desk module	+\$360
54	for 54"-wide desk module	+\$370
60	for 60"-wide desk module	+\$380
66	for 66"-wide desk module	+\$390
72	for 72"-wide desk module	+\$420
78	for 78"-wide desk module	+\$450

Step 5. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$300

Step 6. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$10

Step 7.
For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glace	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Transaction Surface *continued*

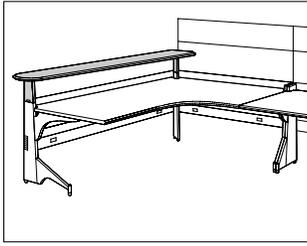
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Transaction Surface

- PF200.
- PF201.
- PF210.
- PF211.
- PF220.
- PF221.



Passage® Work Surfaces

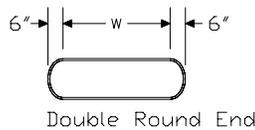
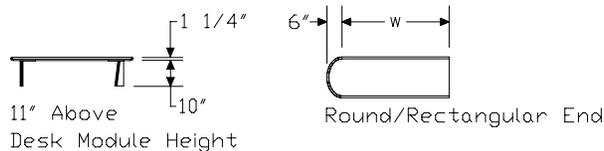
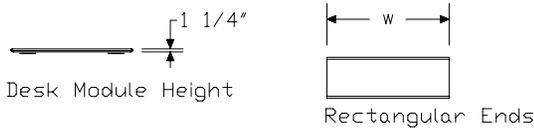
Product Information

Description
 This 16"-deep surface mounts to desk module stanchions. It can be used alone or with other transaction surfaces to create a continuous surface. It is available in 3 shapes and has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge.

Notes

For corner transaction surface used with 18"-high screen on other side of corner desk module, specify width of transaction surface as 1" less to allow space in corner for 18"-high screen.
 Each round end extends 6" beyond the desk module end.
 Desk module height (0.) mounts directly on 2 desk stanchions. This 32"-high surface (measured from floor to top of surface) allows wheelchair accessibility. Mounting hardware is included.
 11" above desk module height (1.) mounts on 2 desk module stanchion extensions creating a 42"-high surface (measured from floor to top of surface). 10"-high stackable screen fits below transaction surface; order screen (PH200.10) separately. Stanchions and mounting hardware are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PF2

Step 2. Shape

0	rectangular ends	\$0
1	round/rectangular end	\$0
2	double round end	\$0

Step 3. Height/Application

0.	desk module height	+\$0
1.	11" above desk module height	+\$20

Step 4. Size

For rectangular ends (0) or round/rectangular end (1)

41	for 42" corner desk module with screen	+\$350
42	for 42" corner desk module	+\$350
47	for 48" corner desk module with screen	+\$360
48	for 48" corner desk module	+\$360
53	for 54" corner desk module with screen	+\$370
54	for 54" corner desk module	+\$370
59	for 60" corner desk module with screen	+\$380
60	for 60" corner desk module	+\$380
65	for 66" corner desk module with screen	+\$390
66	for 66" corner desk module	+\$390
71	for 72" corner desk module with screen	+\$420
72	for 72" corner desk module	+\$420
77	for 78" corner desk module with screen	+\$450
78	for 78" corner desk module	+\$450

For double round end (2)

42	for 42" corner desk module	+\$350
48	for 48" corner desk module	+\$360
54	for 54" corner desk module	+\$370
60	for 60" corner desk module	+\$380
66	for 66" corner desk module	+\$390
72	for 72" corner desk module	+\$420
78	for 78" corner desk module	+\$450

Step 5. Top/Edge Material

L	laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$0
V	veneer top with wood composite edge A	+\$300

Step 6. Understructure Finish
See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$10

Step 7.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

52 neutra	+\$0
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
1353 ash grey	+\$0
1358 sandcastle	+\$0
1365 sage	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
HT inner tone	+\$0
JT just tan	+\$0
LG light grey	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

1X vanilla	+\$0
2X wheat	+\$0
3X celery	+\$0
4X coriander	+\$0
5X chamomile	+\$0
6X cinnamon	+\$0
7X cardamom	+\$0
8X kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

J4 frosted light grey	+\$0
J5 frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6 frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

84 greystone	+\$0
101 olive legacy	+\$0
102 grey glace	+\$0
103 ash fiesta	+\$0
104 grey fiesta	+\$0
105 white fiesta	+\$0
106 greige matrix	+\$0
107 studio white matrix	+\$0
108 palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

30 light oak	+\$0
77 light mahogany	+\$0
110 sugar maple	+\$0
111 millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top with wood composite edge (V)

ED Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

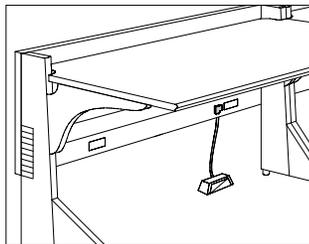
Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Passage® Work Surfaces

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the electrical harness of a desk module. It is installed on the back side of the harness directly opposite the receptacle location. The power entry distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry must be field installed by licensed electrician. When facing desk module, connects to right side of harness.

Dimensions

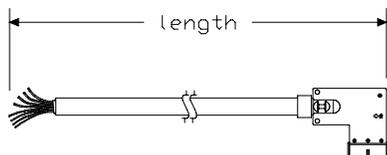
Specification Information

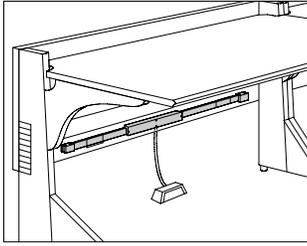
Step 1.

PG210.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long	\$95
12	12' long	\$125
18	18' long	\$150
24	24' long	\$180





Passage® Energy Distribution

Product Information

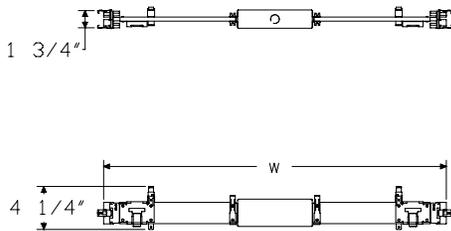
Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a desk module. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits and includes a 60-cubic-inch junction box and harnesses to distribute power in both directions. The junction box has 6' of wiring that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power supply. The power entry provides receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Conduit attachment into junction box is at bottom of junction box.
 Power entry must be field installed by licensed electrician.
 Power entry meets local codes including New York City.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

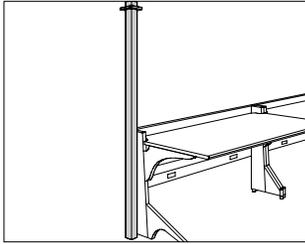
PG220.

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide	\$225
48	48" wide	\$230
54	54" wide	\$235
60	60" wide	\$240
66	66" wide	\$245
72	72" wide	\$250
78	78" wide	\$255

Ceiling Power Entry

PG230.



Product Information

Description

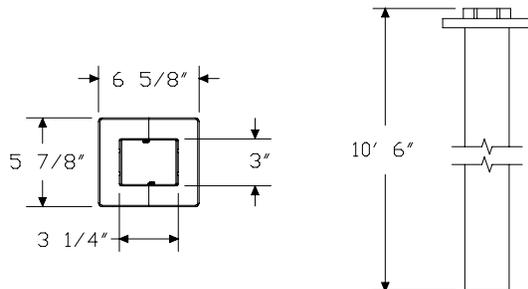
This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the end of a desk module. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and holds up to 80 4-pair cables. The power entry has a 10¹/₂'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that connects to the desk module's power harness. Finish is graphite. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be installed in conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Power entry must be field installed by licensed electrician.

Dimensions



Specification Information

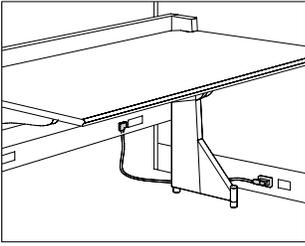
Step 1.

PG230.

Step 2. Harness

N	nonpowered	\$140
P	powered	\$210

Power Entry, Receptacle to Desk
Module End PG240.

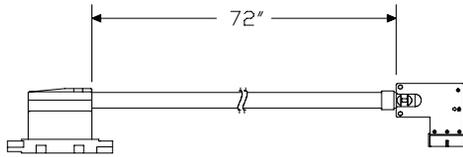


Product Information

Description

This 72"-long power entry connects an Action Office® Series 2 panel, Prospects®, Q™ panel, or Ethospace® frame's 4-circuit electrical supply from its receptacle location to the harness of a Passage® powered desk module. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

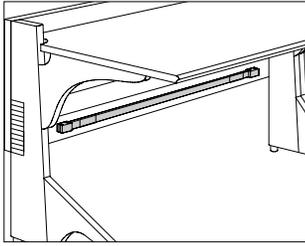


Specification Information

Step 1.

PG240.72

\$170



Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered desk module to a powered desk module. It has 2 receptacle locations on the inside and distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Specify width of harness to match width of desk module.

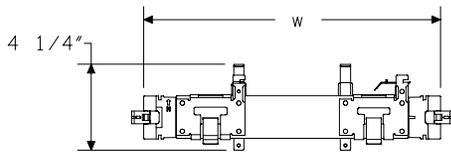
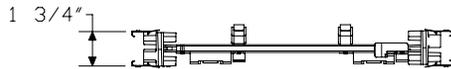
To power 1 side of desk module, order 1 harness and 1 power jumper (PG320.) to connect to adjacent desk module. For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

To power both sides of corner or extended corner desk module, order 2 harnesses, 1 corner power jumper (PG320.13), and 1 power jumper (PG320.) to connect to adjacent desk module. For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

Order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311. or X1311.) separately.

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

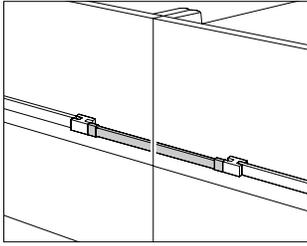
PG310.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	\$100
30	30" wide	\$100
36	36" wide	\$100
42	42" wide	\$100
48	48" wide	\$100
54	54" wide	\$100
60	60" wide	\$100
66	66" wide	\$100
72	72" wide	\$115
78	78" wide	\$135

Power Jumper

PG320.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper connects power from a desk module to an adjacent desk module. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Specify power jumper type to match desk module configuration.

Dimensions

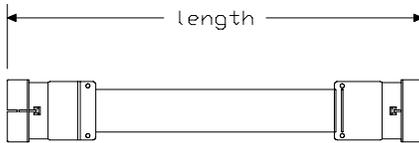
Specification Information

Step 1.

PG320.

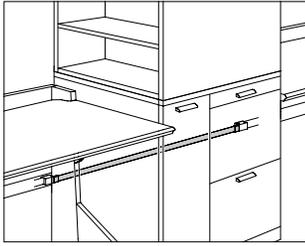
Step 2. Length/Usage

13	12 ³ / ₄ "-long for corner or extended corner desk module	\$35
14	14 ³ / ₄ "-long for 3-way connection	\$65
15	14 ³ / ₄ "-long for 4-way connection	\$85
17	16 ³ / ₄ "-long for in-line 2-way connection	\$35
18	18- ¹ / ₄ long for PH11 screen pass-through	\$45
20	19 ³ / ₄ "-long for corner link	\$40



Pass-Through Harness

PG330.

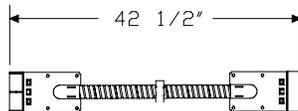


Product Information

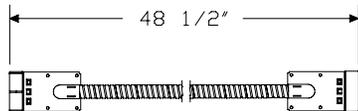
Description

This harness extends power from a powered desk module through the bottom module of a stackable storage cabinet to another powered desk module. It also allows power to pass through multiple stackable storage cabinets. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions



For 24" Wide



For 30" Wide

Specification Information

Step 1.

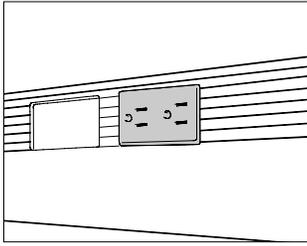
PG330.

Step 2. Usage

24	for (1) 24"-wide stackable storage cabinet	\$60
30	for (1) 30"-wide stackable storage cabinet	\$65
48	for (2) 24"-wide stackable storage cabinets	\$75
54	for (1) 24", and (1) 30"-wide stackable storage cabinet	\$80
60	for (2) 30"-wide stackable storage cabinets	\$85
72	for (3) 24"-wide stackable storage cabinets	\$90
78	for (2) 24", and (1) 30"-wide stackable storage cabinets	\$95
84	for (1) 24", and (2) 30"-wide stackable storage cabinets	\$100
90	for (3) 30"-wide stackable storage cabinets	\$115

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

K1311.



Passage® Energy Distribution

Product Information

Description

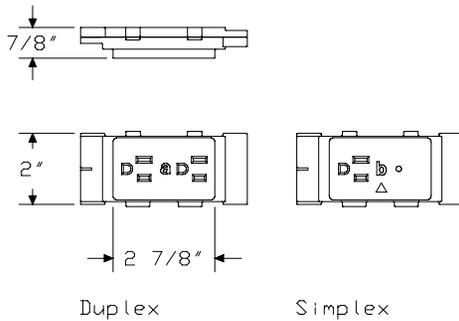
This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® cable management panel frame, Prospects panel, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® desk module. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. A duplex receptacle package contains 6 receptacles; a simplex receptacle package contains 1. Each receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When specifying for Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.); when specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1311.

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- BIS** simplex, surge suppression, circuit b, isolated ground A
- CIS** simplex, surge suppression, circuit c, isolated ground A
- DIS** simplex, surge suppression, circuit d, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1311. A	\$158
B	\$158
C	\$158
D	\$158
BI	\$158
CI	\$158
BIS	\$140
CIS	\$140
DIS	\$140

Step 3. Surface Finish

For duplex, circuit a (A), duplex, circuit b (B), duplex, circuit c (C), duplex, circuit d, isolated ground (D), duplex, circuit b, isolated ground (BI), or duplex, circuit c, isolated ground (CI)

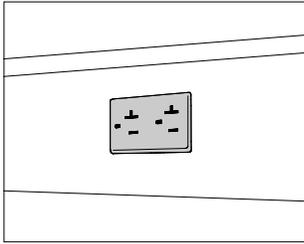
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

For simplex, surge suppression, circuit b, isolated ground (BIS), simplex, surge suppression, circuit c, isolated ground (CIS), or simplex, surge suppression, circuit d, isolated ground (DIS)

LU soft white	+\$0
----------------------	------

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed.

Notes

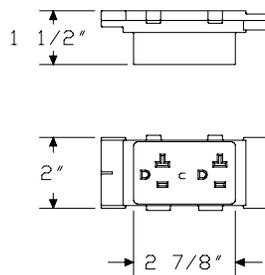
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® powered cable management panel frame, Prospects® powered panel, Arrio® powered work surface, or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DT	circuit d, isolated ground
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground

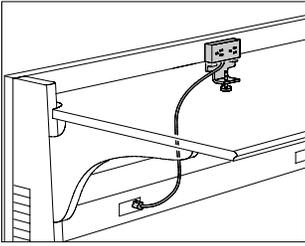
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311. AT	\$35
BT	\$35
CT	\$35
DT	\$35
BIT	\$35
CIT	\$35

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor G1314.

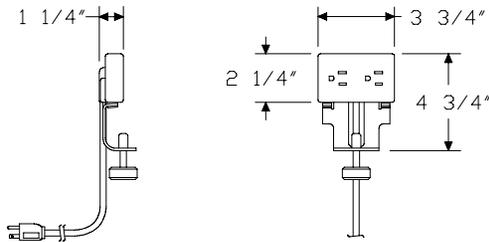


Passage® Energy Distribution

Product Information

Description
 This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8'. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

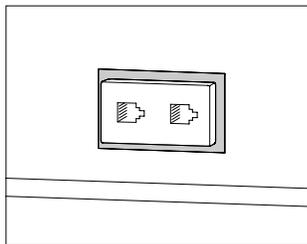


Specification Information

Step 1.
G1314. \$170

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into the communication port cutout of an Action Office® Series 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; or Passage® data cover. It reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Notes

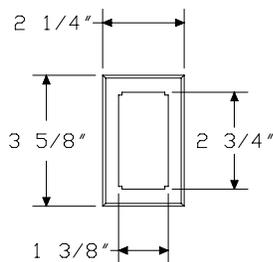
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel, Prospects panel, or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C or K1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C or K1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



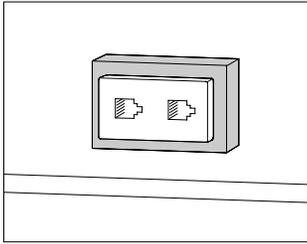
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A

\$31

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



Passage® Energy Distribution

Product Information

Description
 This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of an Action Office® Series 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

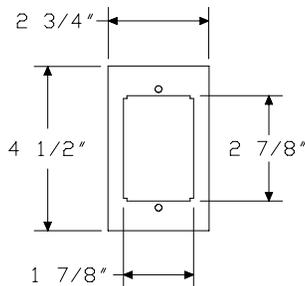
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel, Prospects panel, or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C or K1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C or K1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

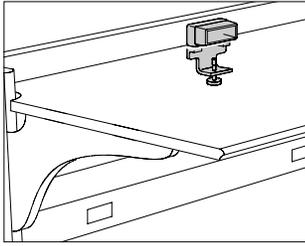
G1189.B \$40

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached
Voice/Data Outlet

G1320.

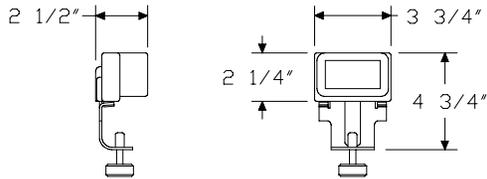


Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

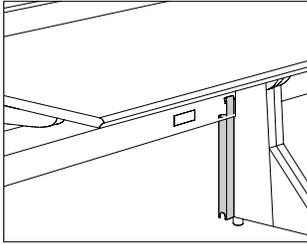


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1320.

\$110

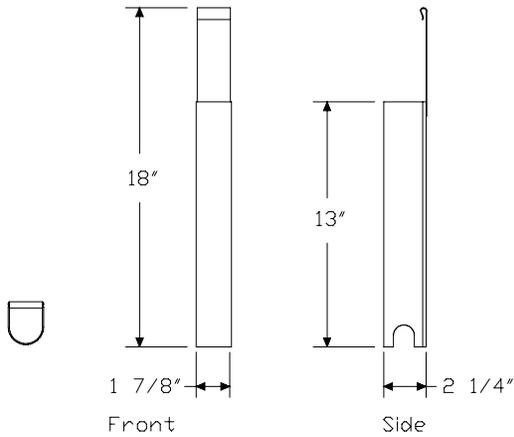


Product Information

Description

This cable manager provides a vertical channel for cables routed from the floor to the cable management channel in a desk module.

Dimensions



Specification Information

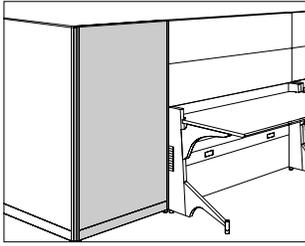
Step 1.

G1321. A

\$100

Full-Height Screen

PH100.
PH101.
PH102.



Product Information

Description

This fabric screen attaches to other full-height screens or to a desk module. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen has graphite trim finish, tackable surfaces, a top end cap, and adjustable glides. It is available in 3 heights.

Notes

To connect screens in a straight line or at 90° angles, order screen-to-screen connector (PH910.) separately.

To connect screen to desk module, order screen-to-desk module connector (PH920.) separately.

For added stability on a run of screens, order full-height screen stabilizer (PH980.) separately. For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

Fabrics are applied vertically, from top to bottom, on screen. See Order Information in Appendices.

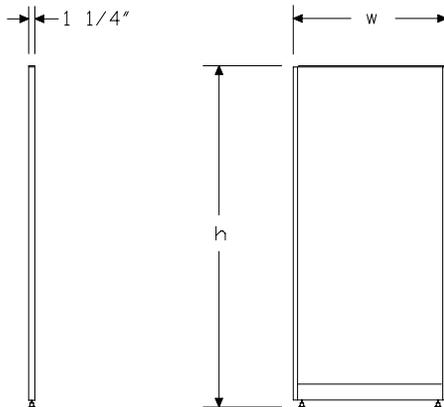
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 42"—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PH10

Step 2. Height

0.	67" high	\$30
1.	49" high	\$0
2.	59" high	\$15

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$520
30	30" wide	+\$590
36	36" wide	+\$700
42	42" wide	+\$760

Step 4. Inside Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$50
Price Category 6	+\$70
Price Category B	+\$93
Price Category C	+\$140
Price Category D	+\$186

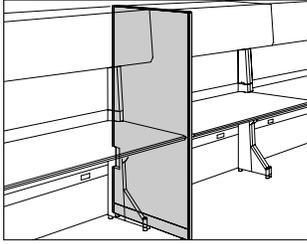
Step 5. Outside Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$50
Price Category 6	+\$70
Price Category B	+\$93
Price Category C	+\$140
Price Category D	+\$186

Full-Height Screen with Cable Pass-Through

PH110.
PH111.
PH112.



Passage® Territory

Product Information

Description

This fabric screen attaches to a desk module and provides side privacy between 2 desk modules. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen has graphite trim finish, tackable surfaces, a top end cap, an opening for cable and electrical pass-through, and adjustable glides. It is available in 3 heights. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

To connect screens in a straight line or at 90° angles, order screen-to-screen connector (PH910.) separately.

To pass power through screen, order power jumper (PG320.18) separately.

Fabrics are applied vertically, from top to bottom, on screen. See Order Information in Appendices.

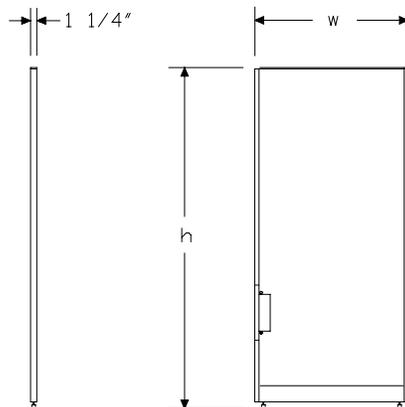
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 42"—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PH11

Step 2. Height

0.	67" high	\$30
1.	49" high	\$0
2.	59" high	\$15

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$570
30	30" wide	+\$640
36	36" wide	+\$750
42	42" wide	+\$810

Step 4. Inside Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$50
Price Category 6	+\$70
Price Category B	+\$93
Price Category C	+\$140
Price Category D	+\$186

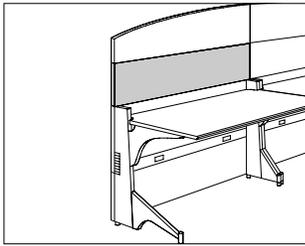
Step 5. Outside Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$50
Price Category 6	+\$70
Price Category B	+\$93
Price Category C	+\$140
Price Category D	+\$186

Stackable Screen

PH200.



Product Information

Description

This fabric screen attaches to a desk module or stacks on top of another 18"-high stackable, glazed, or marker board screen. It is tackable on both sides and includes hardware to support screens connected side by side. The screen cannot stack on top of an arc screen or 10"-high screen. The top and side trim finish is graphite. The screen is UL listed. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For screens in corner of desk module, specify beveled edge for corner.

For screen on straight edge of desk module, specify straight edge (S).

When screen is used on only 1 side of corner desk module, specify straight edge (S).

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of screen. See Order Information in Appendices.

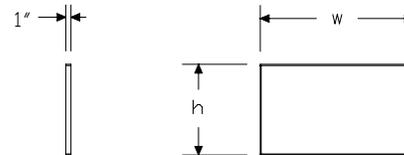
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

- 10" — 24" — 1
- 10" — 30" — 1
- 10" — 36" — 1^{1/4}
- 10" — 42" — 1^{1/3}
- 10" — 48" — 1^{1/2}
- 10" — 54" — 1^{2/3}
- 10" — 60" — 2
- 10" — 66" — 2
- 10" — 72" — 2^{1/4}
- 10" — 78" — 2^{1/3}
- 18" — 24" — 1
- 18" — 30" — 1
- 18" — 36" — 1^{1/4}
- 18" — 42" — 1^{1/3}
- 18" — 48" — 1^{1/2}
- 18" — 54" — 1^{2/3}
- 18" — 60" — 2
- 18" — 66" — 2
- 18" — 72" — 2^{1/4}
- 18" — 78" — 2^{1/3}

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
PH200.

Step 2. Height		
10	10" high	\$0
18	18" high	\$25

Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	+\$180
30	30" wide	+\$190
36	36" wide	+\$200
42	42" wide	+\$210
48	48" wide	+\$220
54	54" wide	+\$230
60	60" wide	+\$240
66	66" wide	+\$260
72	72" wide	+\$270
78	78" wide	+\$290

Step 4. Bevel/Position

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

S	straight edge	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 78" wide (78)

L	beveled right edge for left side of corner	+\$0
R	beveled left edge for right side of corner	+\$0
S	straight edge	+\$0

Step 5. Inside Tackable Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

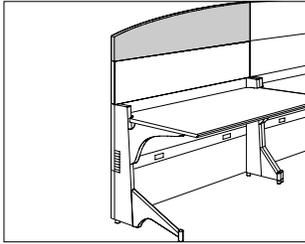
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$38
Price Category 6	+\$50
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category C	+\$64
Price Category D	+\$85

Step 6. Outside Tackable Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$38
Price Category 6	+\$50
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category C	+\$64
Price Category D	+\$85

Arc Screen

PH210.
PH211.



Product Information

Description

This fabric screen attaches to a desk module or stacks on top of another 18"-high stackable, glazed, or marker board screen. It is tackable on both sides and includes hardware to support screens connected side by side. The screen cannot stack on top of a 10"-high stackable screen or another arc screen. The top and side trim finish is graphite. The screen is UL listed. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For screens in corner of desk module, specify beveled edge for corner (screen is beveled on 18"-high side only). For screen on straight edge of desk module, specify straight edge (S).

When screen is used on only 1 side of corner desk module, specify straight edge (S).

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of screen. See Order Information in Appendices.

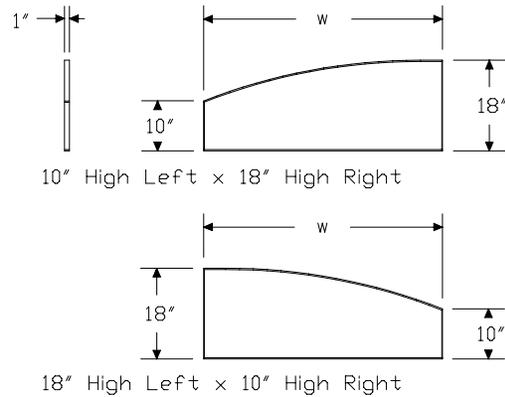
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

- 24" — 1
- 30" — 1
- 36" — 1¼
- 42" — 1⅓
- 48" — 1½
- 54" — 1⅔
- 60" — 2
- 66" — 2
- 72" — 2¼
- 78" — 2⅓

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PH21

Step 2. Height

0.	10" high left x 18" high right	\$0
1.	18" high left x 10" high right	\$0

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$310
30	30" wide	+\$320
36	36" wide	+\$330
42	42" wide	+\$340
48	48" wide	+\$350
54	54" wide	+\$360
60	60" wide	+\$370
66	66" wide	+\$380
72	72" wide	+\$390
78	78" wide	+\$400

Step 4. Bevel/Position

For 10" high left x 18" high right (0.) with 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 78" wide (78)

L	beveled right edge for left side of corner	+\$0
S	straight edge	+\$0

For 18" high left x 10" high right (1.) with 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 78" wide (78)

R	beveled left edge for right side of corner	+\$0
S	straight edge	+\$0

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

S	straight edge	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

Step 5. Inside Tackable Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$38
Price Category 6	+\$50
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category C	+\$64
Price Category D	+\$85

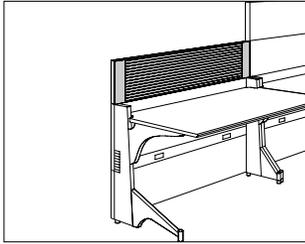
Step 6. Outside Tackable Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$38
Price Category 6	+\$50
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category C	+\$64
Price Category D	+\$85

Glazed Screen

PH300.



Product Information

Description

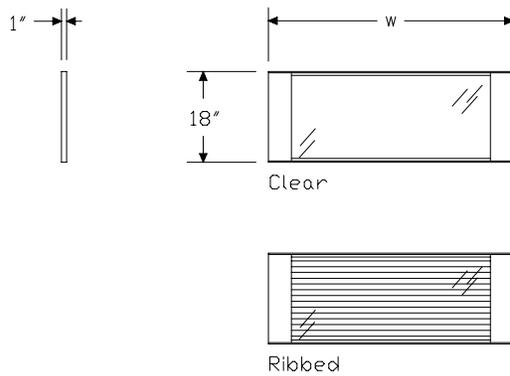
This 18"-high glazed screen attaches to a desk module or stacks on top of another 18"-high stackable, glazed, or marker board screen. It cannot stack on top of an arc screen or 10"-high stackable screen. The frame finish is graphite; screen is tempered glass. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For screens in corner of desk module, specify corner (C). For screen on straight edge of desk module, specify straight edge (S).

When screen is used on only 1 side of corner desk module, specify straight edge (S).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PH300.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	\$390
30	30" wide	\$400
36	36" wide	\$410
42	42" wide	\$420
48	48" wide	\$430

Step 3. Position

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

S	straight edge	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

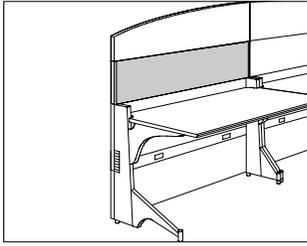
C	corner	+\$0
S	straight edge	+\$0

Step 4. Glass Pattern

TR	clear	+\$0
RG	ribbed	+\$125

Marker Board Screen

PH400.



Passage® Territory

Product Information

Description

This 18"-high screen attaches to a desk module or stacks on top of another 18"-high stackable, glazed, or marker board screen. It has an erasable writing surface with a tackable fabric border on the inside, a tackable fabric surface on the outside, a marker tray, and graphite top and side trim finishes. The screen cannot stack on top of an arc screen or 10"-high stackable screen. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of screen. See Order Information in Appendices.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24"—1

30"—1

36"—1¹/₄

42"—1¹/₃

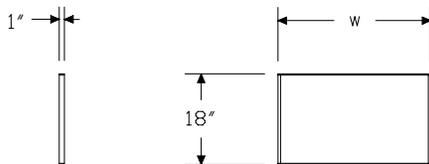
48"—1¹/₂

54"—1²/₃

60"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PH400.

Step 2. Width

24S	24" wide	\$270
30S	30" wide	\$280
36S	36" wide	\$300
42S	42" wide	\$310
48S	48" wide	\$320
54S	54" wide	\$340
60S	60" wide	\$360

Step 3. Inside Tackable Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$38
Price Category 6	+\$50
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category C	+\$64
Price Category D	+\$85

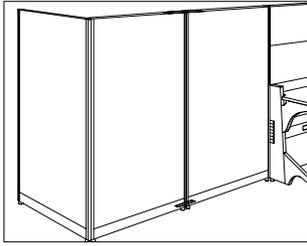
Step 4. Outside Tackable Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$38
Price Category 6	+\$50
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category C	+\$64
Price Category D	+\$85

Screen-to-Screen Connector

PH910.



Product Information

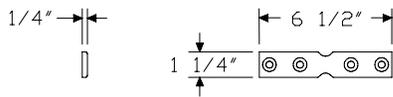
Description

This connector joins full-height screens in a straight line or at a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° angle. Finish is graphite.

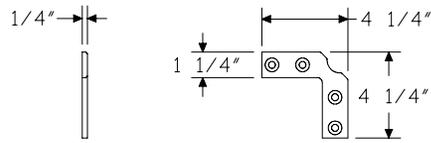
Notes

Order full-height screens (PH10_) or full-height screens with cable pass-through (PH11_) separately.

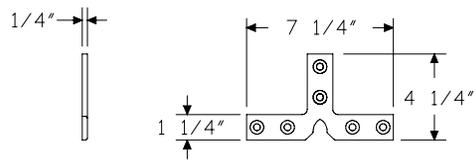
Dimensions



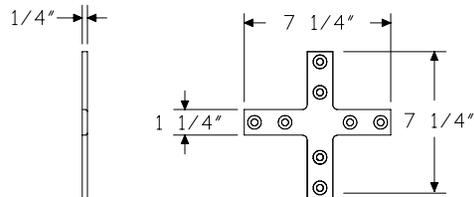
Straight



90° Connection



Three-Way



Four-Way

Specification Information

Step 1.

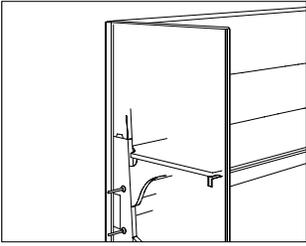
PH910.

Step 2. Position

S	straight connection	\$40
A	90° connection	\$45
T	three-way connection	\$50
F	four-way connection	\$60

Screen-to-Desk Module Connector

PH920.



Product Information

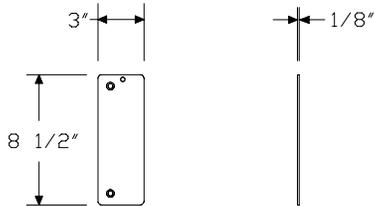
Description

This connector joins a full-height screen to a desk module at the end of a run. Finish is graphite.

Notes

Order full-height screen (PH10..) separately.
Connector and full-height screen cannot attach to desk module extension at 90° angle.

Dimensions



Specification Information

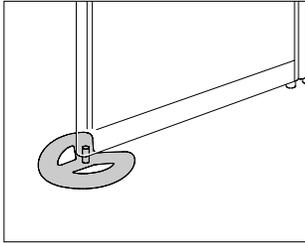
Step 1.

PH920.

\$50

Full-Height Screen Stabilizer

PH980.



Product Information

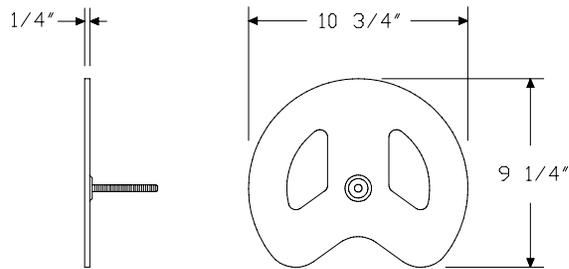
Description

This larger glide replaces an existing glide on a full-height screen. It is used at the end of a run to provide additional stability. Finish is graphite.

Notes

For application information, see Passage Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

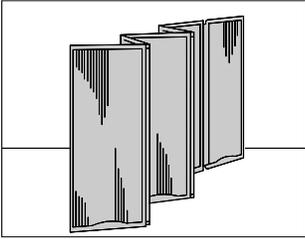
Step 1.

PH980.

\$70

Folding Screen

G1110.

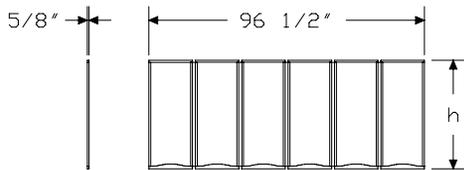


Product Information

Description

This 6-paneled, ribbed screen stands alone and creates standing or seated privacy and divisions within an environment. A black umber frame encloses each opal panel. Screens cannot attach to each other.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1110.

Step 2. Height

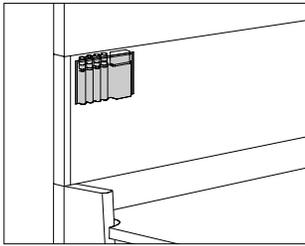
- 54** 54" high
- 63** 63" high
- 68** 68" high
- 70** 70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1110. 54	\$550
63	\$600
68	\$620
70	\$630

Marker/Eraser Pouch

G7230.

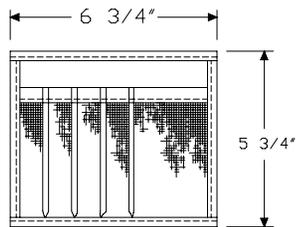
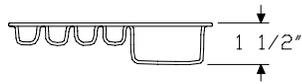


Product Information

Description

This black, mesh pouch attaches with Velcro to most surfaces. It includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser.

Dimensions



Specification Information

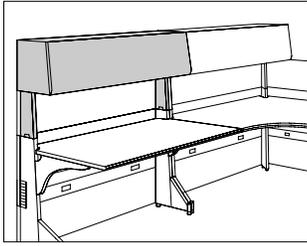
Step 1.

G7230.

\$130

Flipper Door Unit

PJ100.
PJ101.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit mounts on 2 straight stanchions of a desk module and has a painted, fabric, or veneer front. The 14¹/₈"-deep shelf and flipper door enclose standard- or international-size papers and binders, files, and other items. It mounts in 1 of 2 positions: the forward position allows a screen to be mounted behind the unit; the back position places the unit flush with the back of the desk module.

Stanchions and attachment hardware are included.

The unit is available with 2 door mechanisms: a standard lift/standard close mechanism and a weight-reduced lift/soft close mechanism. 54"-to 78"-wide units have 2 doors. The underside of the shelf conceals the lock and accepts a fully recessed task light.

Notes

Order optional task lights separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, across width of flipper door. See Order Information in Appendices.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

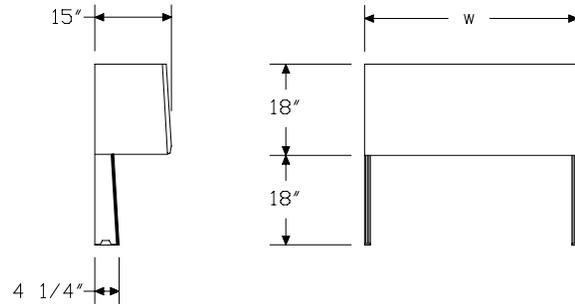
Width—Yardage

- 24"—1
- 30"—1
- 36"—1¹/₄
- 42"—1¹/₃
- 48"—1¹/₂
- 54"—1
- 60"—1
- 66"—1¹/₄
- 72"—1¹/₄
- 78"—1¹/₄

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PJ10

Step 2. Mechanism

0.	standard lift/close	\$0
1.	weight-reduced lift/soft close	\$0

Step 3. Width

For standard lift/close (0.)

24	24" wide	+\$430
30	30" wide	+\$465
36	36" wide	+\$500
42	42" wide	+\$535
48	48" wide	+\$570
54	54" wide	+\$615
60	60" wide	+\$650
66	66" wide	+\$685
72	72" wide	+\$720
78	78" wide	+\$755

For weight-reduced lift/soft close (1.)

24	24" wide	+\$560
30	30" wide	+\$595
36	36" wide	+\$630
42	42" wide	+\$665
48	48" wide	+\$700
54	54" wide	+\$895
60	60" wide	+\$930
66	66" wide	+\$965
72	72" wide	+\$1000
78	78" wide	+\$1035

Step 4. Front Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted front	+\$0
B	fabric front	+\$80
V	veneer front A	+\$400

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 78" wide (78)

P	painted front	+\$0
B	fabric front	+\$160
V	veneer front A	+\$800

Step 5. Painted Front/Case Finish

See *Finish Colors* list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$30

Step 6. Fabric/Veneer Front Finish

See *application chart* and *textiles list* for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric front (B)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$71

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V)

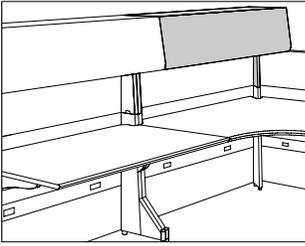
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Corner Flipper Door Unit

PJ110.
PJ111.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit mounts on 1 straight stanchion and 1 corner stanchion of a corner, extended corner, or extended curvilinear corner desk module and has a painted, fabric, or veneer front. The 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-deep shelf and flipper door enclose standard- or international-size papers and binders, files, and other items. It mounts in 1 of 2 positions: the forward position allows a screen to be mounted behind the unit; the back position places the unit flush with the back of the desk module.

Stanchions and attachment hardware are included.

The unit is available with 2 door mechanisms: a standard lift/standard close mechanism and a weight-reduced lift/soft close mechanism. 53"-to 78"-wide units have 2 doors. The underside of the shelf conceals the lock and accepts a fully recessed task light.

Notes

For corner flipper door unit used with 2 stacked screens on opposite side of corner desk module, specify flipper door width as 1" less to allow space in corner for top screen.

Order optional task lights separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Fabrics are applied horizontally, from left to right, on flipper door. See Order Information in Appendices.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

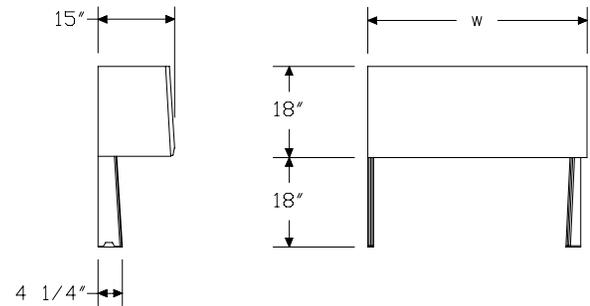
Width—Yardage

- 41" and 42" — 1 $\frac{1}{3}$
- 47" and 48" — 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
- 53" and 54" — 1
- 59" and 60" — 1
- 71" and 72" — 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
- 77" and 78" — 1 $\frac{1}{4}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Corner Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PJ11

Step 2. Mechanism

0.	standard lift/close	\$0
1.	weight-reduced lift/soft close	\$0

Step 3. Width

For standard lift/close (0.)

41	41" wide	+\$535
42	42" wide	+\$535
47	47" wide	+\$570
48	48" wide	+\$570
53	53" wide	+\$615
54	54" wide	+\$615
59	59" wide	+\$650
60	60" wide	+\$650
65	65" wide	+\$685
66	66" wide	+\$685
71	71" wide	+\$720
72	72" wide	+\$720
77	77" wide	+\$755
78	78" wide	+\$755

For weight-reduced lift/soft close (1.)

41	41" wide	+\$665
42	42" wide	+\$665
47	47" wide	+\$700
48	48" wide	+\$700
53	53" wide	+\$895
54	54" wide	+\$895
59	59" wide	+\$930
60	60" wide	+\$930
65	65" wide	+\$965
66	66" wide	+\$965
71	71" wide	+\$1000
72	72" wide	+\$1000
77	77" wide	+\$1035
78	78" wide	+\$1035

Step 4. Front Material

For 41" wide (41), 42" wide (42), 47" wide (47), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted front	+\$0
B	fabric front	+\$80
V	veneer front A	+\$400

For 53" wide (53), 54" wide (54), 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), 72" wide (72), 77" wide (77), or 78" wide (78)

P	painted front	+\$0
B	fabric front	+\$160
V	veneer front A	+\$800

Step 5. Painted Front/Case Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$30

Step 6. Fabric/Veneer Front Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric front (B)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$53
Price Category D	+\$71

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$0
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$0
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$0
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$0
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$0
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$0
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Passage® Overhead Storage

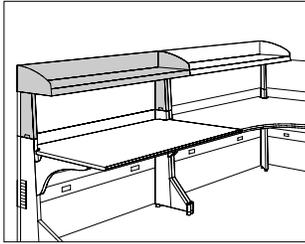
Corner Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Shelf

PJ500.



Product Information

Description

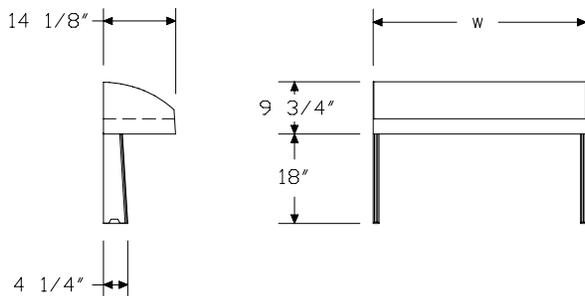
This 14 1/8"-deep shelf mounts on 2 straight stanchions of a desk module. It mounts in 1 of 2 positions: the forward position allows a screen to be mounted behind the unit; the back position places the unit flush with the back of the desk module. The underside of the shelf accepts a fully recessed task light. Stanchions and attachment hardware are included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task lights separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PJ500.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	\$205
30	30" wide	\$215
36	36" wide	\$225
42	42" wide	\$245
48	48" wide	\$255
54	54" wide	\$265
60	60" wide	\$275
66	66" wide	\$285
72	72" wide	\$295
78	78" wide	\$305

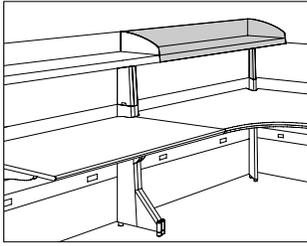
Step 3. Surface Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$20

Corner Shelf

PJ510.



Product Information

Description

This 14¹/₈"-deep shelf mounts on 1 straight stanchion and 1 corner stanchion of a corner, extended corner, or extended curvilinear corner desk module. It mounts in 1 of 2 positions: the forward position allows a screen to be mounted behind the unit; the back position places the unit flush with the back of the desk module. The underside of the shelf accepts a fully recessed task light. Stanchions and attachment hardware are included. Shipped knocked down.

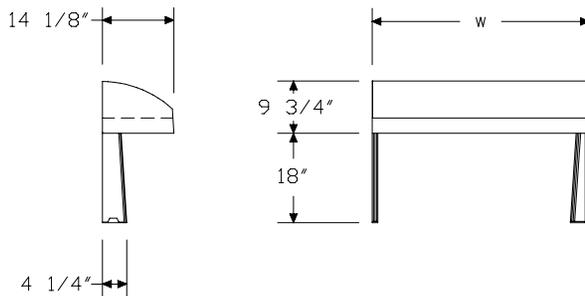
Notes

For corner shelf used with 2 stacked screens on opposite side of corner desk module, specify width as 1" less to allow space in corner between shelf and screens.

Order optional task lights separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PJ510.

Step 2. Width

41	41" wide	\$245
42	42" wide	\$245
47	47" wide	\$255
48	48" wide	\$255
53	53" wide	\$265
54	54" wide	\$265
59	59" wide	\$275
60	60" wide	\$275
65	65" wide	\$285
66	66" wide	\$285
71	71" wide	\$295
72	72" wide	\$295
77	77" wide	\$305
78	78" wide	\$305

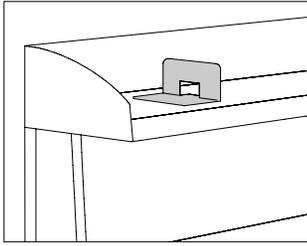
Step 3. Surface Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$20

Bookend

G7331.



Product Information

Description

This bookend is used on a shelf or work surface to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 3.

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7331. \$75

Step 2. Surface Finish

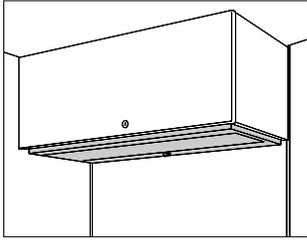
See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$0

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Passage® Lighting

Product Information

Description
This light mounts under a flipper door unit or shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

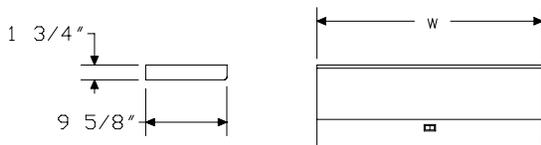
- 24"—20.77"
- 30"—26.77"
- 36"—32.77"
- 42"—38.77"
- 48"—44.77"
- 60"—56.77"

Notes

For energy-efficient task light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.), specify Q™ system attachment bracket (Q).

For energy-efficient task light used with C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify Q system attachment bracket (Q).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer
- D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems
- Q for C-Style or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$210	210	210
30 N	\$218	218	218
D	\$240	240	240
36 N	\$224	224	224
D	\$246	246	246
42 N	\$234	234	234
D	\$257	257	257
48 N	\$239	239	239
D	\$263	263	263
60 N	\$262	262	262
D	\$288	288	288
G6121. 24 N	\$241	241	241

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

30 N	\$253	253	253
D	\$278	278	278
36 N	\$259	259	259
D	\$285	285	285
42 N	\$266	266	266
D	\$293	293	293
48 N	\$272	272	272
D	\$299	299	299
60 N	\$297	297	297
D	\$327	327	327
<hr/>			
G6123. 24 N	\$208	208	208
30 N	\$227	227	227
D	\$250	250	250
36 N	\$233	233	233
D	\$256	256	256
42 N	\$239	239	239
D	\$263	263	263
48 N	\$245	245	245
D	\$270	270	270
60 N	\$270	270	270
D	\$297	297	297

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems (S) or C-Style or E3234. (Q)

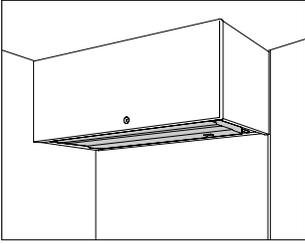
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LN	neutral light	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Utility Task Light

G6132.
G6133.
G6134.
G6135.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit or shelf to light a work area. It has a normal-power-factor magnetic ballast or high-power-factor electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, rapid-start fluorescent lamp, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—18.3"

30"—24.3"

42"—36.3"

60"—48.3"

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch. The daisy-chain task light with electronic ballast is available with a 3-step dimmer.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 36"—42"

42" and 48"—54"

60"—78"

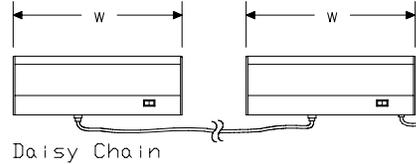
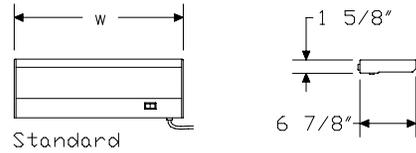
Notes

Utility task light should be used in general work areas; it should not be used to light areas where daily tasks are performed.

For utility task light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.), specify Q™ system attachment bracket (Q).

For utility task light used with C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify Q system attachment bracket (Q).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

- 2. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 3. standard and meets Chicago codes
- 4. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 5. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (2.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (3.)

M magnetic ballast

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (4.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (5.)

E electronic ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24) with electronic ballast (E)

N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with electronic ballast (E)

- N** no dimmer
- D** 3-step dimmer

For magnetic ballast (M)

N no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (2.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (3.)

- S** for Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems
- Q** for C-Style or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (4.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (5.)

- S** for Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems
- Q** for C-Style or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		NS	NQ	NP	NF	DS	DQ	DP
G6132. 24 M	\$153	153	153	153	153	—	—	—
30 M	\$156	156	156	156	156	—	—	—
42 M	\$172	172	172	172	172	—	—	—
60 M	\$192	192	192	192	192	—	—	—
G6133. 24 M	\$208	208	208	208	208	—	—	—
30 M	\$211	211	211	211	211	—	—	—
42 M	\$227	227	227	227	227	—	—	—
60 M	\$247	247	247	247	247	—	—	—
G6134. 24 E	\$318	318	318	—	—	—	—	—
30 E	\$333	333	333	—	388	388	388	—
42 E	\$363	363	363	—	418	418	418	—
60 E	\$393	393	393	—	448	448	448	—
G6135. 24 E	\$283	283	283	—	—	—	—	—
30 E	\$293	293	293	—	353	353	353	—
42 E	\$323	323	323	—	383	383	383	—
60 E	\$353	353	353	—	413	413	413	—

Utility Task Light *continued*

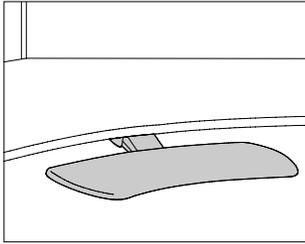
Step 7. Surface Finish

For Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems (S) or C-Style or E3234. (Q)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For Passage® Desking System (P) or 5000 Series Furniture (F)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------



Product Information

Description

This keyboard support has a track and a separate platform. The support adjusts $6\frac{5}{8}$ " up and $5\frac{7}{8}$ " down (total range of $12\frac{1}{2}$ ") to provide sit-to-stand capability. A torsion spring helps offset keyboard weight during height adjustment; height adjustment does not require any knobs or levers. The ratchet-handle release provides independent tilt adjustment from -20° to $+10^\circ$. A glide track system allows easy movement; the track guard improves lateral stability. The support swivels for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

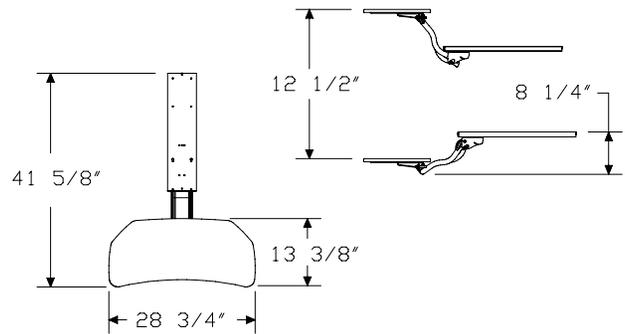
The concave platform attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse, a laptop computer, or other input device. The routed edge on the platform makes it easy to grasp and move. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge; the clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. The concave platform is available in 2 shapes: the concave platform with notched corners (G7724.A) fits into the contour of a 24"-deep \times 36"-wide corner work surface; the concave platform (G7724.B) fits into the contour of a concave work surface. Each concave platform has a laminate or formcoat® finish. The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

The platform with palm rest and mouse tray attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The platform includes 2 wire management clips, 4 anti-skid pads for the keyboard, 1 adhesive mouse keeper to keep the mouse from sliding off the tray when tilted backward, and 1 mouse pad. The mouse tray swivels 360° and tilts forward and backward; it mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

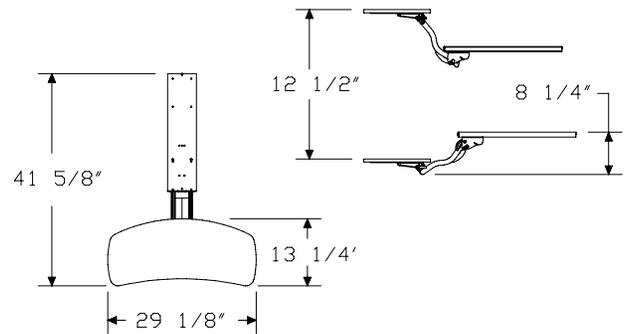
Notes

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.
 For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
 For concave platforms, order optional input device platform palm rest (G7792.) separately.

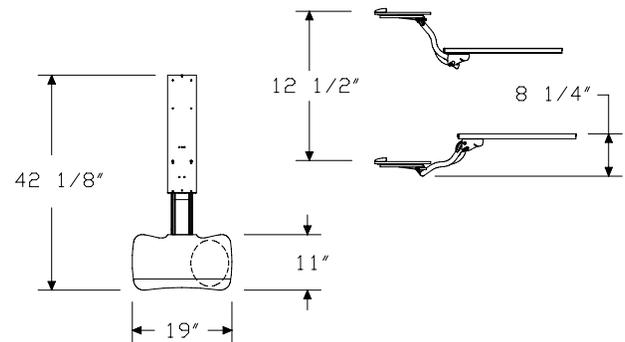
Dimensions



Platform, Concave With Notched Corners



Platform, Concave



Platform With Palm Rest and Mouse Tray

Passage® Computer Support

Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support

continued

Passage® Computer Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7724.

Step 2. Type

- A** platform, concave with notched corners
- B** platform, concave
- D** platform with palm rest and mouse tray

Step 3. Surface Material

For platform, concave with notched corners (A) or platform, concave (B)

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

For platform with palm rest and mouse tray (D), skip this step.

phenolic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	*	L	T
G7724. A	—	\$430	450
B	—	\$430	450
D	\$430	—	—

Step 4. Platform Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

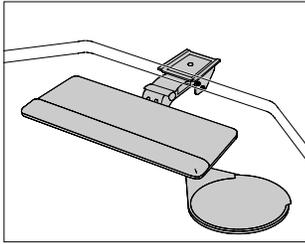
Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$30
N9	red saddle	+\$30

Keyboard Support

G7727.



Product Information

Description

This black keyboard support has 2 track lengths and a separate platform. The 17 3/4"-long track adjusts 1 1/2" up and 2 1/2" down (total range of 4") and the 21 3/4"-long track adjusts 3" up and 3" down (total range of 6"). Height adjustment does not require any knobs or levers. The platform tilts from 0 to -10° and the mechanism swivels 360° for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Shipped knocked down.

The platform with palm rest and mouse tray (G7727.D) and the platform for Microsoft® Natural Keyboard with mouse tray (G7727.E) attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The mouse tray swivels 270° and mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

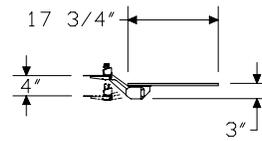
The comfort surface platform with mouse tray (G7727.F) attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The mouse tray swivels 270° and is center mounted for easy movement to the left or right side of the platform without remounting. The platform and mouse tray are covered in urethane and include an integral foam palm rest.

Notes

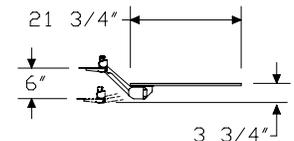
Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

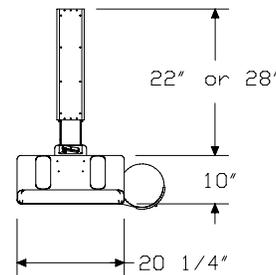
Dimensions



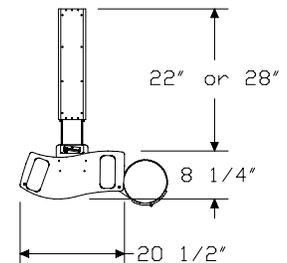
17 3/4" -Long Track



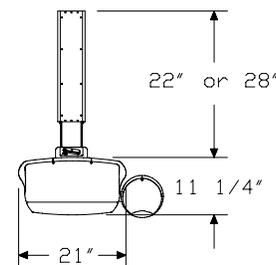
21 3/4" -Long Track



Platform With Palm Rest and Mouse Tray



Platform for Microsoft Natural Keyboard with Mouse Tray



Comfort Surface Platform with Mouse Tray

Passage® Computer Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7727.

Step 2. Track Length

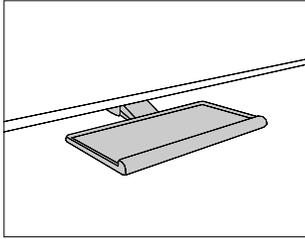
- 1** 17³/₄"-long track
- 2** 21³/₄"-long track

Step 3. Type

- D** platform with palm rest and mouse tray
- E** platform for Microsoft® Natural Keyboard® with mouse tray
- F** comfort surface platform with mouse tray

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	D	E	F
G7727. 1	\$420	420	615
2	\$420	420	615



Product Information

Description

This tray attaches to a work surface to support a detached keyboard. It has horizontal, height, and tilt adjustments and swivels for storage beneath the work surface. The tray tilts over a 30° range (-15° to +15°) and has a standard- or extended-length arm that is spring assisted to ease height adjustment. It is predrilled for a mouse tray. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The standard-length arm extends 4" and has a 5 3/4" height range. The extended-length arm extends 8" and has an 8" height range; it is available with a 17 3/4"- or 21"-long track. The paddle option allows easier adjustment for individuals with limited grasping ability.

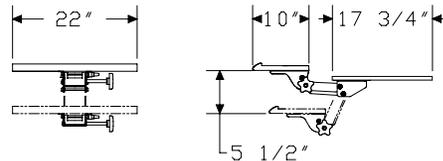
Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

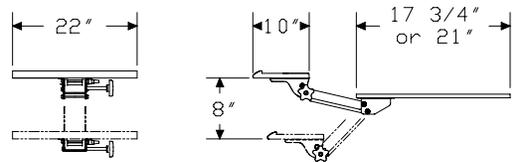
Order optional products separately:

- Keyboard tray palm rest (G7790.)
- Keyboard tray-attached mouse tray (G7740.T)

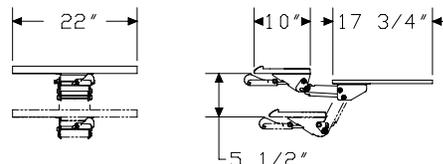
Dimensions



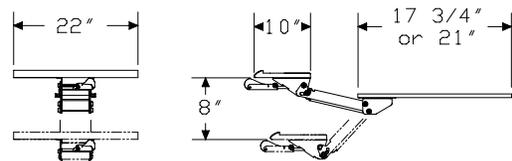
Standard-Length Arm, Knob Adjustment



Extended-Length Arm, Knob Adjustment



Standard-Length Arm, Paddle Adjustment



Extended-Length Arm, Paddle Adjustment

Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7715.

Step 2. Type/Adjustment/Track Length

- 04K** standard with knob adjustment and 17³/₄"-long track
- 04P** standard with paddle adjustment and 17³/₄"-long track
- 08KS** extended with knob adjustment and 17³/₄"-long track
- 08PS** extended with paddle adjustment and 17³/₄"-long track
- 08K** extended with knob adjustment and 21"-long track
- 08P** extended with paddle adjustment and 21"-long track

Prices for Steps 1-2.

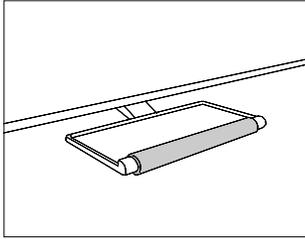
G7715. 04K	\$356
04P	\$382
08KS	\$382
08PS	\$407
08K	\$382
08P	\$407

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0

Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray

G7790.



Product Information

Description

This palm rest attaches to the front edge of a fully adjustable keyboard tray or dual-swivel keyboard tray. It provides a soft contact surface. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Order fully adjustable keyboard tray (G7715.) separately.

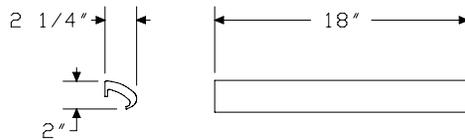
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

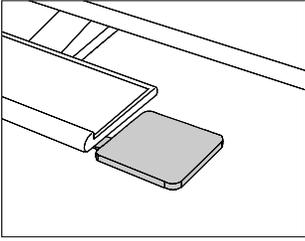
G7790.

\$49



Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray
Attached

G7740.



Product Information

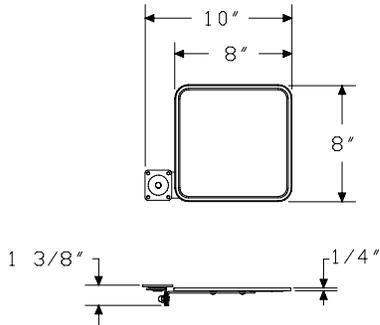
Description

This black umber tray attaches to a keyboard tray to support a mouse or other input device. Its tilt mechanism allows the tray to remain flat when the keyboard tray is tilted. The tray swivels for storage beneath the keyboard and can be installed on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order fully adjustable keyboard tray (G7715.) separately.

Dimensions



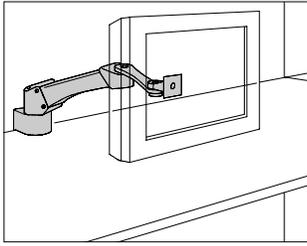
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7740.T

\$134

Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display G7522.



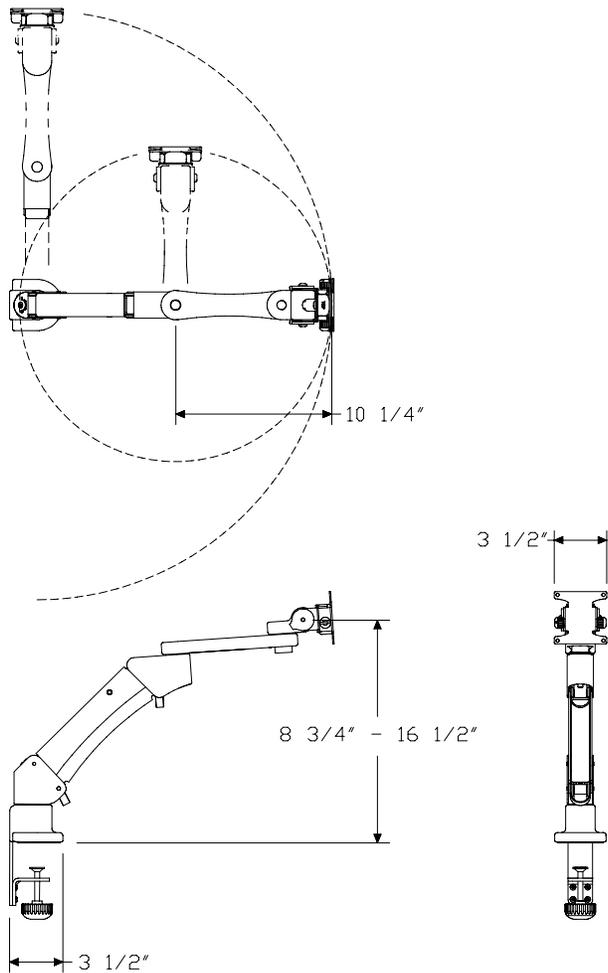
Product Information

Description
 This arm clamps to a work surface and holds a 5- to 15-pound flat panel display monitor. It has an 8" height-adjustment range and a 19" extension range. The arm provides 360° monitor rotation, 160° vertical-angle range, and 200° horizontal-angle range. The arm meets VESA standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). Finish is metallic dark grey. Attachment hardware is included.

Specification Information

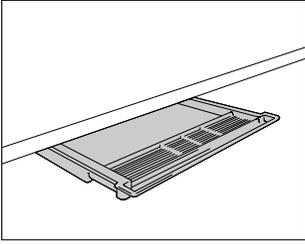
Step 1.
G7522.C \$780

Dimensions



Pencil Drawer

G5010.



Product Information

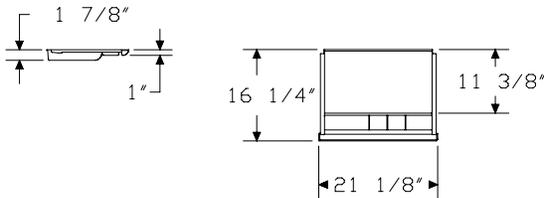
Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

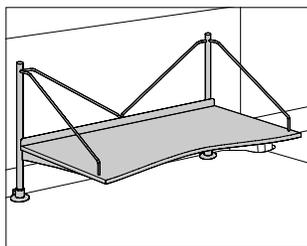
G5010. \$42

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Shelf

G7311.



Product Information

Description

This shelf attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® work surface. It stores personal items. The shelf is wood composite with metal supports. The following wood composite finishes are compatible with the following veneer finishes:

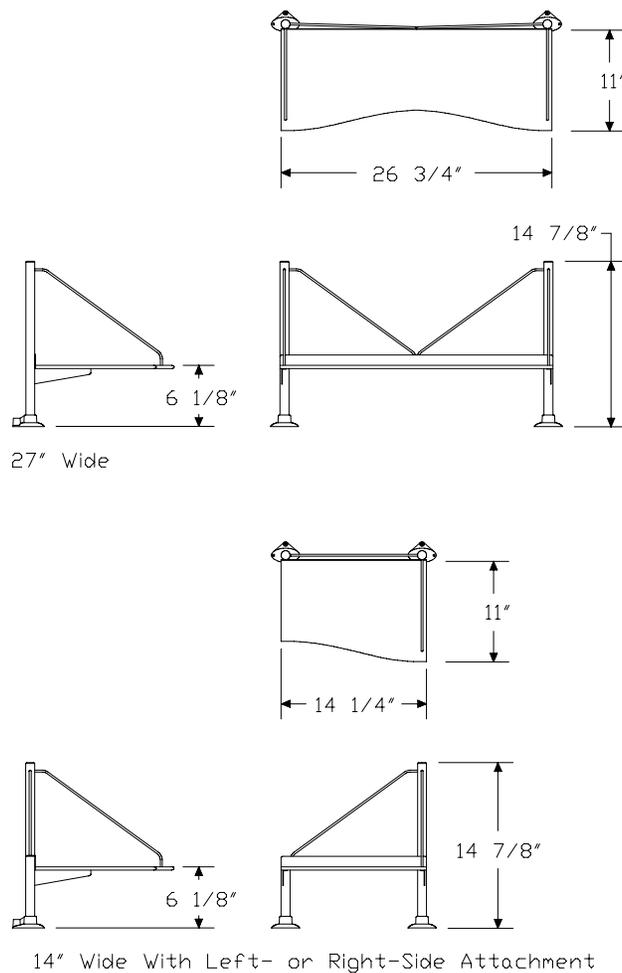
Wood Composite—Veneer

- 4A Fallow—Z5 Maple
- 4D Moccasin—V3 Cherry
- 4G Raisin—Z2 Dark Brown Cherry
- 4H India Red—Z3 Red Cherry
- 4N Carmel—BD Millwork Cherry
- 4S Java—BF Walnut
- AI Natural Maple—UL Geiger® Natural Maple
- DI Light Anigre—EY Geiger Light Anigre
- EI Aged Cherry—ED Geiger Aged Cherry
- FI Light Cherry—UQ Geiger Light Cherry
- GI Red Cherry—UV Geiger Red Cherry
- HI Walnut on Cherry—UX Geiger Walnut on Cherry
- JI Medium Brown Walnut—EG Geiger Medium Brown Walnut
- KI Medium Red Walnut—EK Geiger Medium Red Walnut

Notes

When attaching to Passage surface, 14" shelf fits on 24"-wide or larger desk module; 27" shelf fits on 42"-wide or larger desk module.
 When attaching to Action Office Series 2, Ethospace, or Arrio surface, 14" shelf fits on 24"-wide or wider work surface; 27" shelf fits on 33½"-wide or wider Action Office or Ethospace work surface and 36"-wide or wider Arrio work surface.

Dimensions



Passage® Work Surface-Attached Storage

Work Surface-Attached Shelf

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7311.

Step 2. Width

27F 27" wide

14L 14" wide with left-side attachment

14R 14" wide with right-side attachment

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7311. 27F	\$450
14L	\$375
14R	\$375

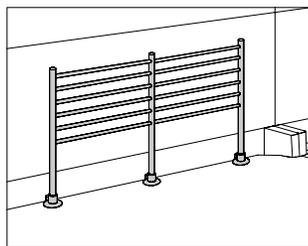
Step 3. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

4A	fallow	+\$0
4D	moccasin	+\$0
4H	india red	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
AI	natural maple wood composite	+\$0
DI	light anigre wood composite	+\$0
EI	aged cherry wood composite	+\$0
FI	light cherry wood composite	+\$0
GI	red cherry wood composite	+\$0
HI	walnut on cherry wood composite	+\$0
JI	medium brown walnut wood composite	+\$0
KI	medium red walnut wood composite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail G7000.



Product Information

Description

This metal rail attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® work surface. It has 6 horizontal rails to hold work tools.

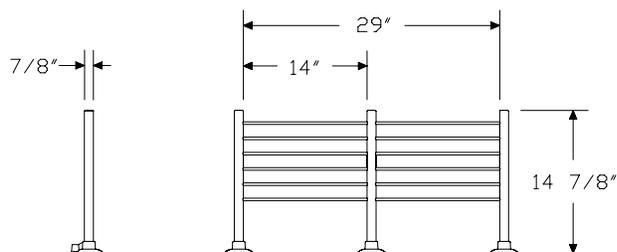
Notes

When attaching to Passage surface, 14" rail fits on 30"-wide or larger desk module; 29" rail fits on 42"-wide or larger desk module.

When attaching to Action Office Series 2, Ethospace, or Arrio surface, 14" rail fits on 24"-wide or wider work surface; 29" rail fits on 36"-wide or wider Action Office or Ethospace work surface and 42"-wide or wider Arrio work surface.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7000.

Step 2. Width

14 14" wide

29 29" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

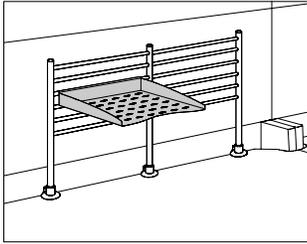
G7000. 14	\$200
29	\$310

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Paper Tray, Perforated

G7112.



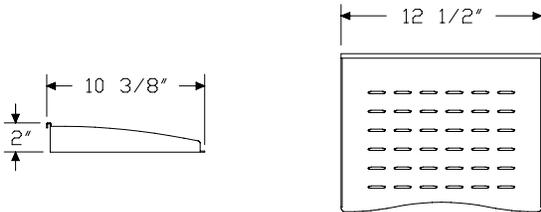
Product Information

Description
 This perforated, metal tray hangs from a rail to horizontally store letter-size papers.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Passage® Work Organizers

Specification Information

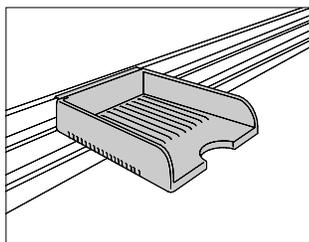
Step 1.
G7112. \$80

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Paper Tray

G7110.



Product Information

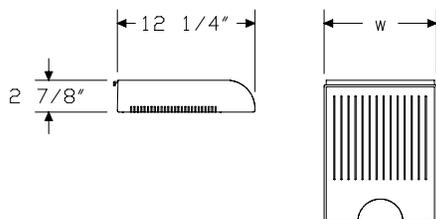
Description

This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. The tray comes with 4 black clips that allow trays to stack vertically.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7110.

Step 2. Width

10 10" wide

16 16" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7110. 10	\$32
16	\$40

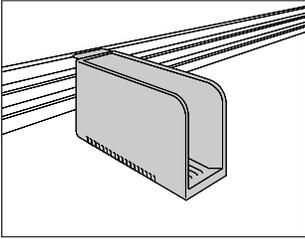
Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

Passage® Work Organizers

Vertical Tray

G7120.



Product Information

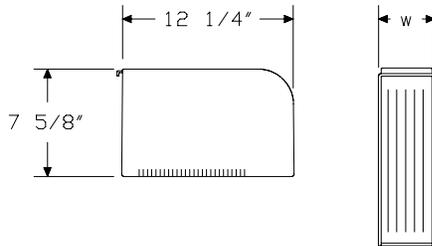
Description

This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7120.

Step 2. Width

- 4** 4" wide
- 8** 8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

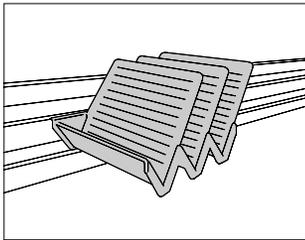
G7120. 4	\$36
8	\$46

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

Diagonal Tray

G7130.



Product Information

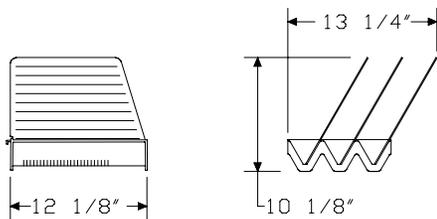
Description

This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 transparent dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

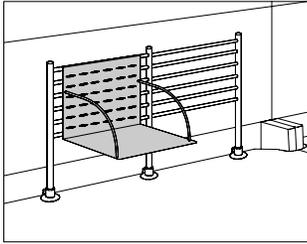
G7130. \$51

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

Binder Shelf

G7312.



Product Information

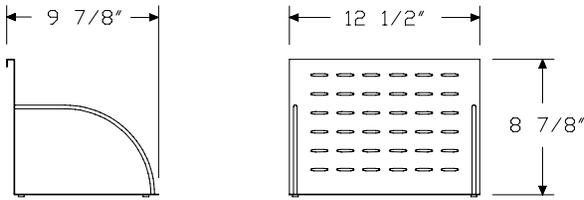
Description

This 12"-wide shelf hangs from a rail to vertically store binders and books.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

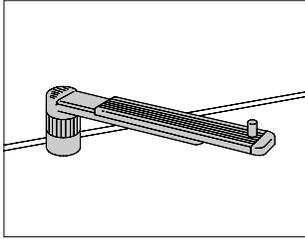
G7312.12 \$165

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Armature

G7510.



Product Information

Description

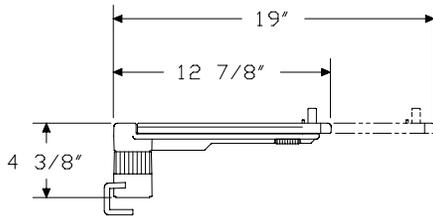
This armature attaches to a squared- or radiused-edge work surface, Arrio® bullnose work surface, Resolve® boomerang™ work surface, or Passage® work surface. It elevates a document stand, phone tray, or telephone tray. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Document stand (G7610.)
- Phone tray (G7631.)
- Telephone tray (G7630.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

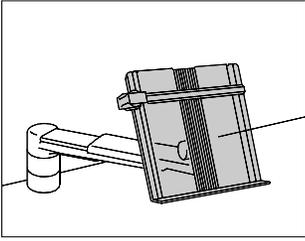
G7510. \$190

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Document Stand

G7610.



Product Information

Description

This adjustable, translucent stand attaches to an armature to hold documents. It includes a horizontal cursor.

Notes

Order armature (G7510.) separately.

Dimensions

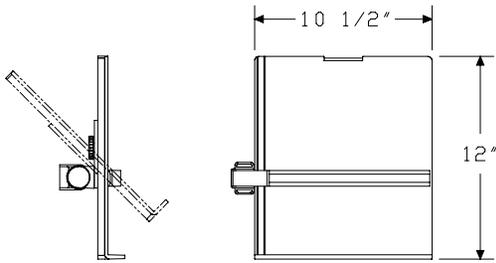
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7610. \$165

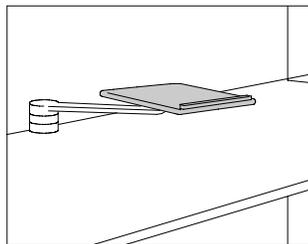
Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0



Phone Tray

G7631.



Product Information

Description

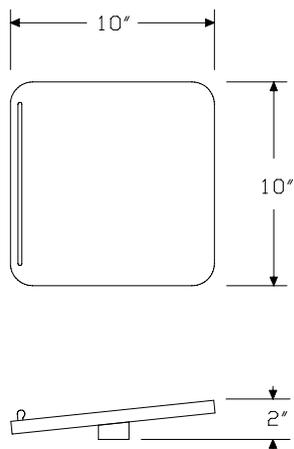
This tray attaches to an armature and holds a telephone. It has a raised edge to prevent phones from sliding off the front. The phone tray has a laminate or formcoat® top; the raised edge is folkstone grey plastic.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

Order armature (G7510.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7631.

Step 2. Surface Finish

L laminate
T formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7631. L	\$145
T	\$150

Step 3. Tray Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

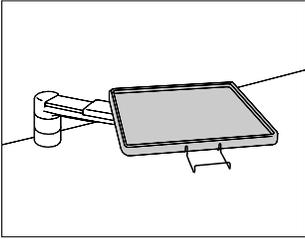
For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$15
N9	red saddle	+\$15

Passage® Work Organizers

Telephone Tray

G7630.



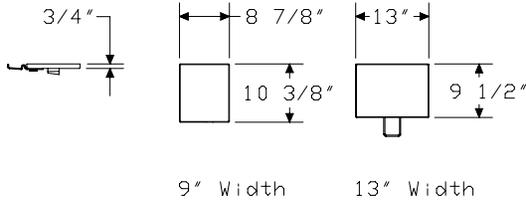
Product Information

Description
This tray attaches to an armature to hold a telephone.

Notes

Order armature (G7510.) separately.
Illustration shows 13"-wide telephone tray with receiver rest (G7630.13).
Receiver rest is not available on 9"-wide telephone tray (G7630.09).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
G7630.

Step 2. Width

- 09** 9" wide
- 13** 13" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7630. 09	\$72
13	\$145

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Work Surfaces

Storage

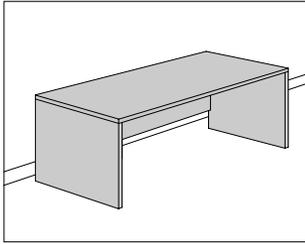
Display Components

Lighting

Computer Support

Work Organizers

Desk Shell



Product Information

Description

This desk shell connects to a 5000 Series desk component or stands alone. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The desk has full or 10"-deep recessed end panels and 1" adjustable glides. 20"- and 24"-deep desks with recessed end panels have a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The desk is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor.

Notes

30"- and 36"-deep desks have back panel recessed 4 1/2" from visitor's side.

To use desk freestanding, order 2 full end panels. To connect desk to 5000 Series component, 1 recessed end panel may be required.

Order optional desk components separately:

- Bridge
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

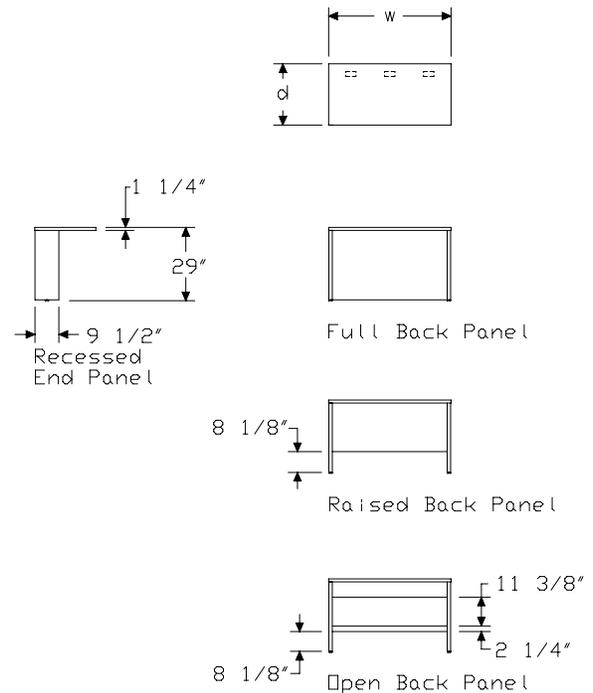
To manage cables under desk shell, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
5		
Step 2. Back Panel		
F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0
Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide	+\$0
60	60" wide	+\$0
66	66" wide	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>		
24-	24" deep	+\$757
30-	30" deep	+\$791
36-	36" deep	+\$823
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
20-	20" deep	+\$649
24-	24" deep	+\$824
30-	30" deep	+\$866
36-	36" deep	+\$910
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>		
20-	20" deep	+\$682
24-	24" deep	+\$856
30-	30" deep	+\$910
36-	36" deep	+\$965
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>		
20-	20" deep	+\$714
24-	24" deep	+\$888
30-	30" deep	+\$954
36-	36" deep	+\$1018
Step 5. End Panels (from User Side)		
SL	recessed end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0
LS	full end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
LL	full end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0

Step 6. Steel Type					
SS	smooth steel			+\$0	
TS	textured steel			+\$0	
Step 7. Understructure Finish					
<i>See Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>					
Nonmetallic Paint				+\$0	
Metallic Paint				+\$50	
Step 8. Top					
		48	60	66	72
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$314	342	353	364
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$371	403	417	428
Step 9.					
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate					
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>					
52	neutra				+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0
1353	ash grey				+\$0
1358	sandcastle				+\$0
1365	sage				+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
HT	inner tone				+\$0
JT	just tan				+\$0
LG	light grey				+\$0
LT	light tone				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
WL	sandstone				+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral				+\$0
Top Finish: Fiber Laminate					
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>					
1X	vanilla				+\$0
2X	wheat				+\$0
3X	celery				+\$0
4X	coriander				+\$0
5X	chamomile				+\$0
6X	cinnamon				+\$0
7X	cardamom				+\$0
8X	kale				+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

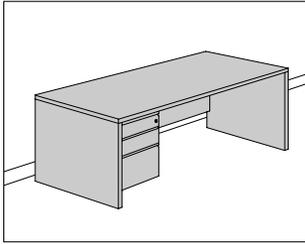
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For neutra (52)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 12. Grommet Finish		
<i>For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Desk with Single Pedestal



Product Information

Description

This desk connects to a 5000 Series desk component or stands alone. It has 1 lockable pedestal and a choice of 6 steel pull styles. Box drawers have 1 drawer divider. B- and F-front file drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files; they also include 2 file converters for legal-size filing. Standard-, contour-, and bevel-pull file drawers include 1 file compressor for letter-size front-to-back or side-to-side hanging files or legal-size side-to-side hanging files. File drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.

The desk has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. A grommet is not available on the pedestal side of the desk. The desk has full or 10"-deep recessed end panels and 1" adjustable glides. 20"- and 24"-deep desks with recessed end panels have a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The desk is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8¹/₈" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8¹/₈" from the floor.

Notes

30"- and 36"-deep desks have back panel recessed 4¹/₂" from visitor's side.

Pedestal must mount on side with full end panel.

To use desk freestanding, order with full end panels. To connect desk to a 5000 Series component, 1 recessed end panel may be required.

Box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with standard, contour, or bevel pulls hang 3³/₄" below raised back panel; box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with B- and F-front pulls hang 6" below raised back panel.

Pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are 3⁷/₈" wider than pedestals with B- and F-front pulls. Drawer accessories for pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are not interchangeable with accessories for pedestals with B- and F-front pulls.

Order optional desk components separately:

- Bridge
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

To manage cables under desk, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

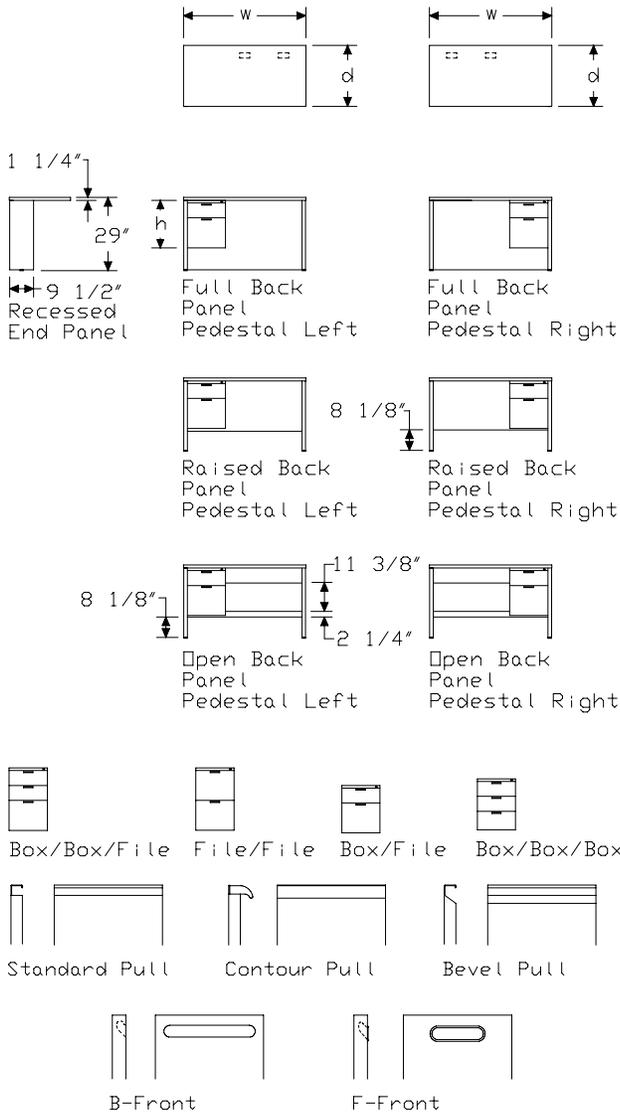
- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Pedestal ships with lock plugs keyed differently (KD). For keyed-alike locks on multiple pedestals, specify keyed alike (KA); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each pedestal. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F	full back panel	\$0
R	raised back panel	\$0
P	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Pedestal Pull/Front Style

6-	standard pull with painted front	+\$137
R-	standard pull with recut veneer front A	+\$368
F-	standard pull with wood veneer front A	+\$389
5-	contour pull	+\$242
4-	bevel pull	+\$137
X-	B-front	+\$116
Y-	F-front	+\$95

Step 4. Width

48	48" wide	+\$0
60	60" wide	+\$0
66	66" wide	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$0

Step 5. Depth

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 48" wide (48)

24-	24" deep	+\$729
30-	30" deep	+\$761
36-	36" deep	+\$793

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 60" wide (60)

20-	20" deep	+\$712
24-	24" deep	+\$798
30-	30" deep	+\$836
36-	36" deep	+\$879

Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 66" wide (66)

20-	20" deep	+\$745
24-	24" deep	+\$826
30-	30" deep	+\$879
36-	36" deep	+\$933

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 72" wide (72)

20-	20" deep	+\$772
24-	24" deep	+\$857
30-	30" deep	+\$933
36-	36" deep	+\$1029

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 48" wide (48)

24-	24" deep	+\$729
30-	30" deep	+\$761
36-	36" deep	+\$793

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 60" wide (60)

24-	24" deep	+\$798
30-	30" deep	+\$836
36-	36" deep	+\$879

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 66" wide (66)

24-	24" deep	+\$826
30-	30" deep	+\$879
36-	36" deep	+\$933

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 72" wide (72)

24-	24" deep	+\$857
30-	30" deep	+\$933
36-	36" deep	+\$1029

Step 6. Configuration (from User Side)

SH	recessed end panel left, box/box/file right	+\$231
SG	recessed end panel left, file/file right	+\$200
SA	recessed end panel left, box/file right	+\$105
SB	recessed end panel left, box/box/box right	+\$137
LH	full end panel left, box/box/file right	+\$231
LG	full end panel left, file/file right	+\$200
LA	full end panel left, box/file right	+\$105
LB	full end panel left, box/box/box right	+\$137
HS	box/box/file left, recessed end panel right	+\$231
HL	box/box/file left, full end panel right	+\$231
GS	file/file left, recessed end panel right	+\$200
GL	file/file left, full end panel right	+\$200
AS	box/file left, recessed end panel right	+\$105
AL	box/file left, full end panel right	+\$105
BS	box/box/box left, recessed end panel right	+\$137
BL	box/box/box left, full end panel right	+\$137

Step 7. Steel Type

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

Step 8. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$90

Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

<i>For B-front (X-)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

<i>For F-front (Y-)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$90
MS	metallic silver	+\$90

Step 9. Pull Type		
<i>For contour pull (5-)</i>		
1P	painted	+\$0
1S	stained A	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish
See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

<i>For painted (1P)</i>	
Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$0

Solid Woods		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
RA-2	light ash A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$10
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$10
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$10
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$10
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$10
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$10
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$10
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$10

Step 11. Top

For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-)

		48	60	66	72
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$314	342	353	364
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$371	403	417	428

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-)

		48	60	66	72
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$314	342	353	364

For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-)

		48	60	66	72
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$371	403	417	428

Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

Step 12.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For standard pull with painted front (6-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-) with recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$35
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$35
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$35
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$35
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$35
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$35
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$35
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$35

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For contour pull (5-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 14. Grommets

For recessed end panel left, box/box/file right (SH), recessed end panel left, file/file right (SG), recessed end panel left, box/file right (SA), recessed end panel left, box/box/box right (SB), full end panel left, box/box/file right (LH), full end panel left, file/file right (LG), full end panel left, box/file right (LA), or full end panel left, box/box/box right (LB)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50

For box/box/file left, recessed end panel right (HS), box/box/file left, full end panel right (HL), file/file left, recessed end panel right (GS), file/file left, full end panel right (GL), box/file left, recessed end panel right (AS), box/file left, full end panel right (AL), box/box/box left, recessed end panel right (BS), or box/box/box left, full end panel right (BL)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
R	grommet right	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
2RC	grommets right and center	+\$50

Step 15. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet right (R), grommet center (C), grommets left and center (2LC), or grommets right and center (2RC)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Lock

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

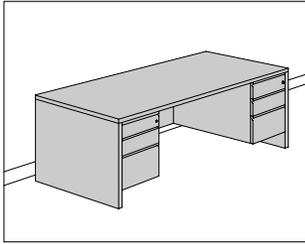
Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

5000 Series Work Surfaces

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

Desk with Double Pedestal



Product Information

Description

This freestanding desk has 2 lockable pedestals and a choice of 6 steel pull styles. Box drawers have 1 drawer divider. B- and F-front file drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files; they also include 2 file converters for legal-size filing. Standard-, contour-, and bevel-pull file drawers include 1 file compressor for letter-size front-to-back or side-to-side hanging files or legal-size side-to-side hanging files. File drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.

The desk has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with a center grommet or no grommet. It is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor.

Notes

30"- and 36"-deep desks have back panel recessed 4 1/2" from visitor's side.

Pedestals on each side of desk should be same height.

Box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with standard, contour, or bevel pulls hang 3 3/4" below raised back panel; box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with B- and F-front pulls hang 6" below raised back panel.

Pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are 3/8" wider than pedestals with B- and F-front pulls. Drawer accessories for pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are not interchangeable with accessories for pedestals with B- and F-front pulls.

To manage cables under desk, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

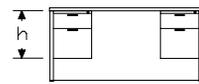
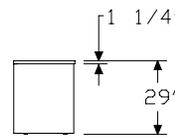
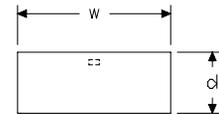
- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

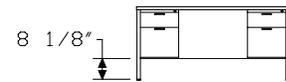
For keyed-alike desks, specify keyed alike (KA); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each pedestal. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

For keyed differently locks on each pedestal in the same desk, contact Customer Care.

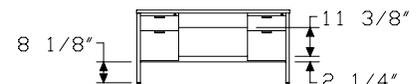
Dimensions



Full Back Panel



Raised Back Panel



Open Back Panel



Box/Box/File



File/File



Box/File



Box/Box/Box



Standard Pull



Contour Pull



Bevel Pull



B-Front



F-Front

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
5		
Step 2. Back Panel		
F	full back panel	\$0
R	raised back panel	\$0
P	open back panel	\$0
Step 3. Pedestal Pull/Front Style		
6-	standard pull with painted front	+\$273
R-	standard pull with recut veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$735
F-	standard pull with wood veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$777
5-	contour pull	+\$483
4-	bevel pull	+\$273
X-	B-front	+\$231
Y-	F-front	+\$189
Step 4. Width		
60	60" wide	+\$0
66	66" wide	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$0
Step 5. Depth		
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 60" wide (60)</i>		
20-	20" deep	+\$676
24-	24" deep	+\$734
30-	30" deep	+\$793
36-	36" deep	+\$836
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 66" wide (66)</i>		
20-	20" deep	+\$697
24-	24" deep	+\$772
30-	30" deep	+\$826
36-	36" deep	+\$890

<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 72" wide (72)</i>		
20-	20" deep	+\$719
24-	24" deep	+\$804
30-	30" deep	+\$879
36-	36" deep	+\$1018
<i>For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 60" wide (60)</i>		
24-	24" deep	+\$734
30-	30" deep	+\$793
36-	36" deep	+\$836
<i>For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 66" wide (66)</i>		
24-	24" deep	+\$772
30-	30" deep	+\$826
36-	36" deep	+\$890
<i>For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 72" wide (72)</i>		
24-	24" deep	+\$804
30-	30" deep	+\$879
36-	36" deep	+\$1018
Step 6. Configuration (from User Side)		
HH	box/box/file left, box/box/file right	+\$462
HG	box/box/file left, file/file right	+\$431
GH	file/file left, box/box/file right	+\$431
GG	file/file left, file/file right	+\$399
AA	box/file left, box/file right	+\$210
AB	box/file left, box/box/box right	+\$242
BA	box/box/box left, box/file right	+\$242
BB	box/box/box left, box/box/box right	+\$273
Step 7. Steel Type		
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)</i>		
SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0
<i>For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)</i>		
SS	smooth steel	+\$0

Step 8. Understructure Finish
See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$120

For B-front (X-)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
JT just tan	+\$0
LG light grey	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0

For F-front (Y-)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
JT just tan	+\$0
LG light grey	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$120
MS metallic silver	+\$120

Step 9. Pull Type

For contour pull (5-)

1P painted	+\$0
1S stained A	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

For painted (1P)

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$0

Solid Woods

For stained (1S)

RA-2 light ash A	+\$0
RK-2 mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM-2 mahogany A	+\$0
V3 cherry A	+\$0
Z3 red cherry A	+\$0
Z5 maple A	+\$0
ED Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Step 11. Top

For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-)

	60	66	72
NT disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35
TL laminate top	+\$0	0	0
TR recut veneer top A	+\$342	353	364
TF wood veneer top A	+\$403	417	428

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-)

	60	66	72
TR recut veneer top A	+\$342	353	364

For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-)

	60	66	72
TF wood veneer top A	+\$403	417	428

Desk with Double Pedestal *continued*

Step 12.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For standard pull with painted front (6-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-) with recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-) with wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For contour pull (5-) with wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

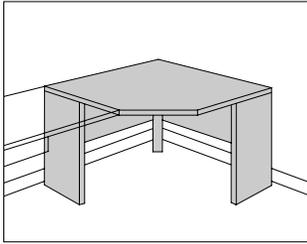
Step 14. Grommets		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
C	grommet center	+\$25

Step 15. Grommet Finish		
<i>For grommet center (C)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Lock		
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)</i>		
KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

<i>For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)</i>		
KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

Corner Desk



Product Information

Description

This straight-edged 90° corner desk connects to a 5000 Series component or stands alone. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The desk has full or 10"-deep recessed end panels and 1" adjustable glides. 20"- and 24"-deep desks with recessed end panels have a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The desk is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor.

Notes

To use corner desk at end of furniture run, specify full end panel.

To connect corner desk to return or bridge and maximize work surface space, use following guidelines:

- 20"-deep corner desk connects to 20"-deep return or bridge without corner cuts
- 20"-deep corner desk connects to 24"-deep corner desk return or bridge with 4" corner cuts
- 24"-deep corner desk connects to 24"-deep return or bridge without corner cuts
- 24"-deep corner desk connects to 30"-deep corner desk return or bridge with 6" corner cuts

Order optional desk components separately:

- Bridge
- Corner bridge
- Corner return shell
- Corner return with single pedestal
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

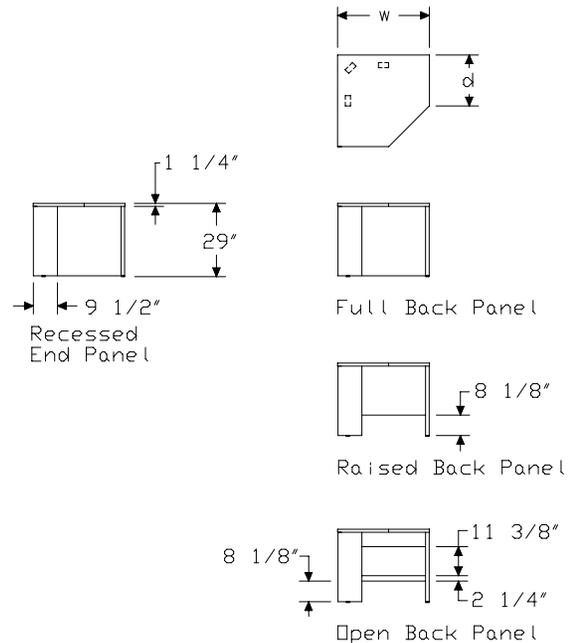
To manage cables under corner desk, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Corner desk-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Width

3636	36" wide	+\$0
4242	42" wide	+\$0
4848	48" wide	+\$0

Step 4. Depth

For 36" wide (3636)

20-	20" deep	+\$672
------------	----------	--------

For 42" wide (4242)

20-	20" deep	+\$739
24-	24" deep	+\$761

For 48" wide (4848)

24-	24" deep	+\$855
30-	30" deep	+\$967

Step 5. End Panels (from User Side)

SS	recessed end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
SL	recessed end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0
LS	full end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
LL	full end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0

Step 6. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$60

Step 8. Top

NT	disposable top	-\$35
TL	laminate top	+\$0
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$281
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$332

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$30
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$30
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$30
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$30
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$30
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$30
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$30
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$30

Step 10. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets

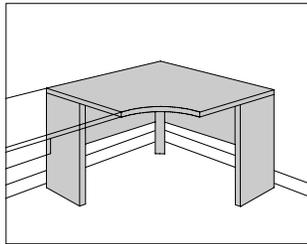
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
C	grommet center	+\$25
L	grommet left	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 12. Grommet Finish

For grommet center (C), grommet left (L), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Curved Corner Desk



Product Information

Description

This 90° curved corner desk connects to a 5000 Series component or stands alone. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The desk has full or 10"-deep recessed end panels and 1" adjustable glides. 20"- and 24"-deep desks with recessed end panels have a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The desk is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor.

Notes

To use curved corner desk at end of furniture run, specify full end panel. For aesthetic reasons, curved corner desk should not attach to a corner return or corner bridge with corner cuts.

Order optional desk components separately:

- Bridge
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

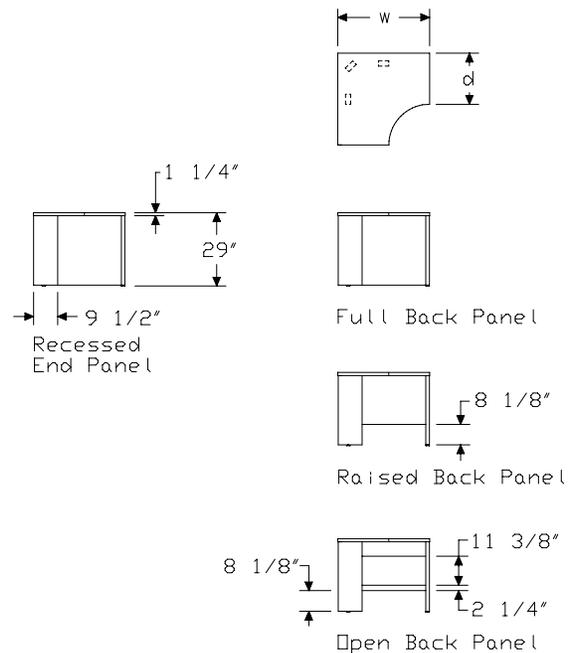
To manage cables under desk, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Corner desk-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Width

3636	36" wide	+\$0
4242	42" wide	+\$0
4848	48" wide	+\$0

Step 4. Depth

For 36" wide (3636)

20-C	20" deep	+\$705
-------------	----------	--------

For 42" wide (4242)

20-C	20" deep	+\$777
24-C	24" deep	+\$800

For 48" wide (4848)

24-C	24" deep	+\$900
30-C	30" deep	+\$1001

Step 5. End Panels (from User Side)

SS	recessed end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
SL	recessed end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0
LS	full end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
LL	full end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0

Step 6. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$60

Step 8. Top

NT	disposable top	-\$35
TL	laminated top	+\$0
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$281
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$332

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

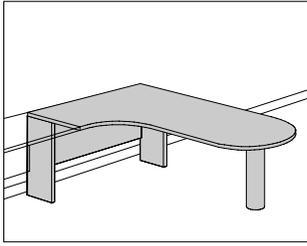
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$30
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$30
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$30
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$30
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$30
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$30
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$30
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$30

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 12. Grommet Finish		
<i>For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Curved Corner Desk with D-Shaped Peninsula



5000 Series Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner D-shaped peninsula desk connects to a 5000 Series component or stands alone. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The desk has a curved work surface, a column base, full or 10"-deep recessed end panels, and 1" adjustable glides. The desk with recessed end panels has a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The desk is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor.

Notes

Order optional desk components separately:

- Bridge
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

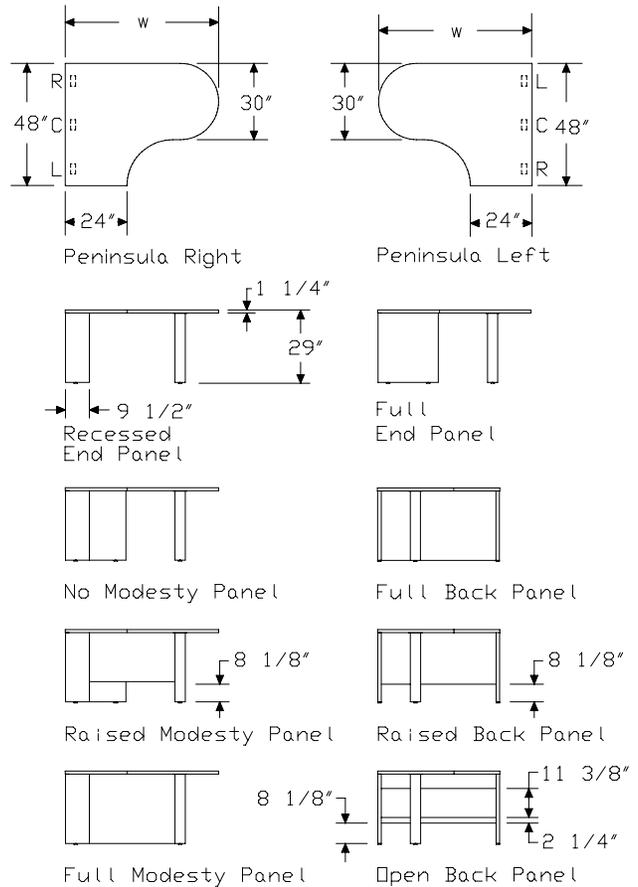
To manage cables under peninsula desk, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Curved Corner Desk with D-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Width/Position (from User Side)

486024-D	60"-wide peninsula right	+\$977
486624-D	66"-wide peninsula right	+\$1019
487224-D	72"-wide peninsula right	+\$1061
604824-D	60"-wide peninsula left	+\$977
664824-D	66"-wide peninsula left	+\$1019
724824-D	72"-wide peninsula left	+\$1061

Step 4. End Panels (from User Side)

SS	recessed end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
SL	recessed end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0
LS	full end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
LL	full end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0

Step 5. Modesty Panel

For full back panel (Fo-)

NP	no modesty panel	+\$0
MP	full modesty panel	+\$160

For raised back panel (Ro-) or open back panel (Po-)

NP	no modesty panel	+\$0
SP	raised modesty panel	+\$140

Step 6. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 8. Top

		486024-D	486624-D	487224-D	604824-D
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$509	530	551	509
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$601	607	611	601

664824-D 724824-D

NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$530	551
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$607	611

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Curved Corner Desk with D-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$50
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$50
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$50
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$50
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$50
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$50
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$50
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$50

Step 10. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets

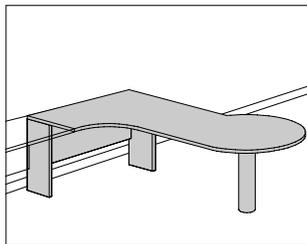
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 12. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Curved Corner Desk with P-Shaped Peninsula



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner P-shaped peninsula desk connects to a 5000 Series component or stands alone. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The desk has a curved work surface, a column base, full or 10"-deep recessed end panels, and 1" adjustable glides. The desk with recessed end panels has a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The desk is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor.

Notes

Order optional desk components separately:

- Bridge
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

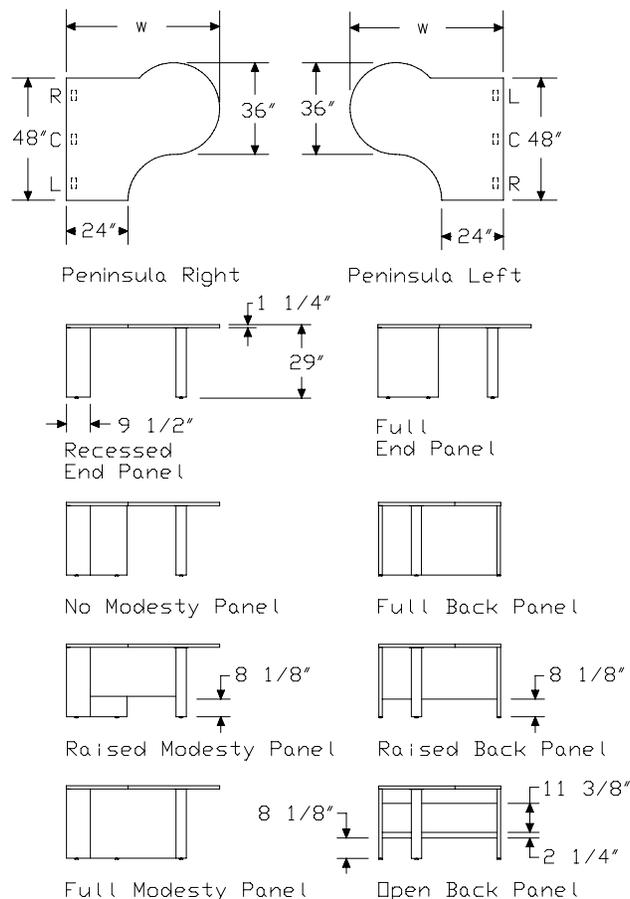
To manage cables under peninsula desk, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Curved Corner Desk with P-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Width/Position (from User Side)

486024-P	60"-wide peninsula right	+\$1258
486624-P	66"-wide peninsula right	+\$1300
487224-P	72"-wide peninsula right	+\$1342
604824-P	60"-wide peninsula left	+\$1258
664824-P	66"-wide peninsula left	+\$1300
724824-P	72"-wide peninsula left	+\$1342

Step 4. End Panels (from User Side)

SS	recessed end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
SL	recessed end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0
LS	full end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
LL	full end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0

Step 5. Modesty Panel

For full back panel (Fo-)

NP	no modesty panel	+\$0
MP	full modesty panel	+\$160

For raised back panel (Ro-) or open back panel (Po-)

NP	no modesty panel	+\$0
SP	raised modesty panel	+\$140

Step 6. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 8. Top

		486024-P	486624-P	487224-P	604824-P
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$509	530	551	509
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$601	607	611	601

		664824-P	724824-P
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$530	551
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$607	611

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Curved Corner Desk with P-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$50
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$50
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$50
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$50
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$50
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$50
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$50
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$50

Step 10. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets

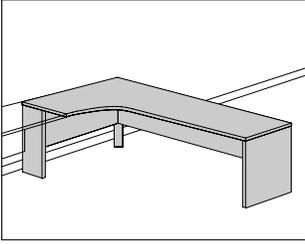
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 12. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Curved Corner Desk Shell



Product Information

Description

This extended 90° corner desk connects to a 5000 Series component or stands alone. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The desk has a right- or left-hand extension, 2 full end panels or 1 full end panel and 1 10"-deep recessed end panel, and 1" adjustable glides. 24"-deep desks with recessed end panels have a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The desk is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor.

Notes

Full end panel is required on extended end of desk; desk cannot connect to a return or bridge at extended end.

Order optional desk components separately:

- Bridge
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

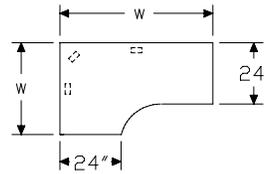
To manage cables under extended curved corner desk, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

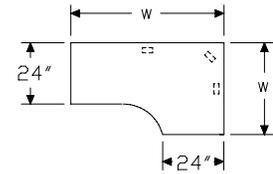
- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

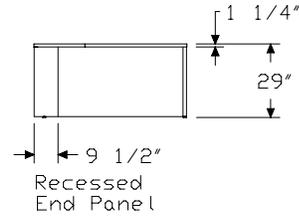
Dimensions



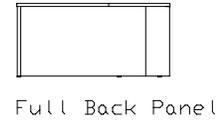
Extension Right



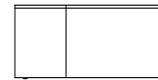
Extension Left



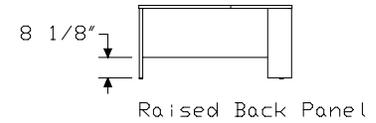
Recessed End Panel



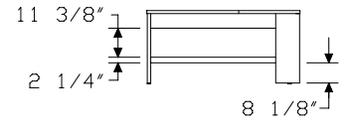
Full Back Panel



Full End Panel



Raised Back Panel



Open Back Panel

Extended Curved Corner Desk

Shell *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Left Width (from User Side)

42	42" wide left	+\$0
48	48" wide left	+\$0
60	60"-wide extension left	+\$0
66	66"-wide extension left	+\$0
72	72"-wide extension left	+\$0

Step 4. Right Width (from User Side)

For 42" wide left (42)

6024-C	60"-wide extension right	+\$1035
6624-C	66"-wide extension right	+\$1082
7224-C	72"-wide extension right	+\$1127

For 48" wide left (48)

6024-C	60"-wide extension right	+\$1085
6624-C	66"-wide extension right	+\$1131
7224-C	72"-wide extension right	+\$1176

For 60"-wide extension left (60)

4224-C	42" wide right	+\$1035
4824-C	48" wide right	+\$1085

For 66"-wide extension left (66)

4224-C	42" wide right	+\$1082
4824-C	48" wide right	+\$1131

For 72"-wide extension left (72)

4224-C	42" wide right	+\$1127
4824-C	48" wide right	+\$1176

Step 5. End Panels (from User Side)

For 42" wide left (42) or 48" wide left (48)

SL	recessed end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0
LL	full end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0

For 60"-wide extension left (60), 66"-wide extension left (66), or 72"-wide extension left (72)

LS	full end panel left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
LL	full end panel left, full end panel right	+\$0

Step 6. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$70

Step 8. Top

		426024-C	426624-C	427224-C	486024-C
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$463	467	471	509
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546	551	555	601
		486624-C	487224-C	604224-C	604824-C
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$513	519	463	509
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$607	611	546	601
		664224-C	664824-C	724224-C	724824-C
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$467	513	471	519
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$551	607	555	611

Extended Curved Corner Desk

Shell *continued*

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glace	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50

Extended Curved Corner Desk

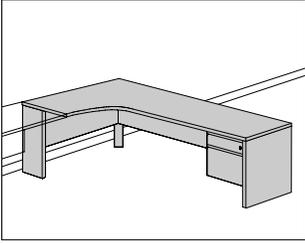
Shell *continued*

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 12. Grommet Finish		
<i>For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Curved Corner Desk with Single Pedestal



Product Information

Description

This extended 90° corner desk connects to a 5000 Series component or stands alone. It has a right- or left-hand extension, 1 lockable pedestal, 2 full end panels or 1 full end panel and 1 10"-deep recessed end panel, and 1" adjustable glides. Box drawers have 1 drawer divider. B- and F-front file drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files; they also include 2 file converters for legal-size filing. Standard-, contour-, and bevel-pull file drawers include 1 file compressor for letter-size front-to-back or side-to-side hanging files or legal-size side-to-side hanging files. File drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.

The desk has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. 24"-deep desks with recessed end panels have a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The desk is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8¹/₈" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8¹/₈" from the floor.

Notes

Full end panel support is required on extended end of desk; desk cannot connect to a return or bridge at extended end.

Pedestal must mount on extended end of desk.

Box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with standard, contour, or bevel pulls hang 3³/₄" below raised back panel; box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with B- and F-front pulls hang 6" below raised back panel.

Pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are 3³/₈" wider than pedestals with B- and F-front pulls. Drawer accessories for pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are not interchangeable with accessories for pedestals with B- and F-front pulls.

Order optional desk components separately:

- Bridge
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

To manage cables under extended curved corner desk, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

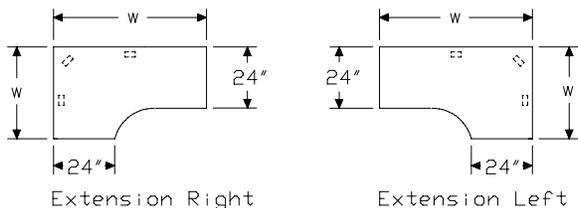
- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Pedestal ships with lock plugs keyed differently (KD). For keyed-alike locks on multiple pedestals, specify keyed alike (KA); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each pedestal. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

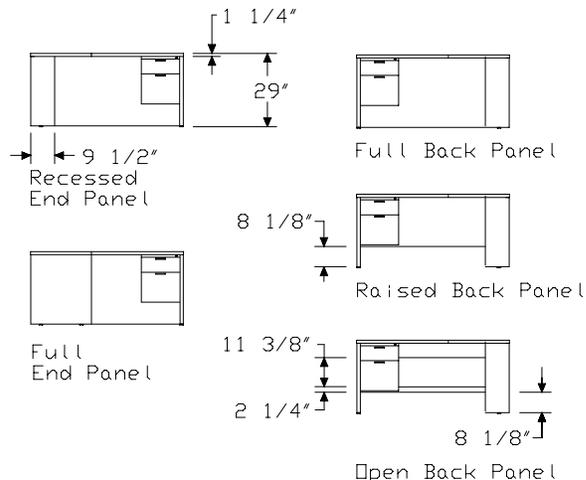
Extended Curved Corner Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

Dimensions



Extension Right

Extension Left



Full Back Panel

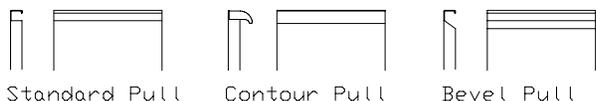
Raised Back Panel

Full End Panel

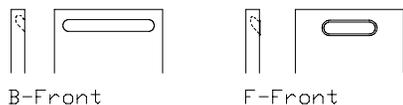
Open Back Panel



Box/Box/File File/File Box/File Box/Box/Box



Standard Pull Contour Pull Bevel Pull



B-Front

F-Front

Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F	full back panel	\$0
R	raised back panel	\$0
P	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Pedestal Pull/Front Style

6-	standard pull with painted front	+\$137
R-	standard pull with recut veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$368
F-	standard pull with wood veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$389
5-	contour pull	+\$242
4-	bevel pull	+\$137
X-	B-front	+\$116
Y-	F-front	+\$95

Step 4. Left Width (from User Side)

42	42" wide left	+\$0
48	48" wide left	+\$0
60	60"-wide extension left	+\$0
66	66"-wide extension left	+\$0
72	72"-wide extension left	+\$0

Step 5. Right Width (from User Side)

For 42" wide left (42)

6024-C	60"-wide extension right	+\$1093
6624-C	66"-wide extension right	+\$1136
7224-C	72"-wide extension right	+\$1179

For 48" wide left (48)

6024-C	60"-wide extension right	+\$1136
6624-C	66"-wide extension right	+\$1179
7224-C	72"-wide extension right	+\$1233

For 60"-wide extension left (60)

4224-C	42" wide right	+\$1093
4824-C	48" wide right	+\$1136

For 66"-wide extension left (66)

4224-C	42" wide right	+\$1136
4824-C	48" wide right	+\$1179

Extended Curved Corner Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

<i>For 72"-wide extension left (72)</i>		
4224-C	42" wide right	+\$1179
4824-C	48" wide right	+\$1233

Step 6. Configuration (from User Side)

<i>For 42" wide left (42) or 48" wide left (48)</i>		
SH	recessed end panel left, box/box/file right	+\$231
SG	recessed end panel left, file/file right	+\$200
SA	recessed end panel left, box/file right	+\$105
SB	recessed end panel left, box/box/box right	+\$137
LH	full end panel left, box/box/file right	+\$231
LG	full end panel left, file/file right	+\$200
LA	full end panel left, box/file right	+\$105
LB	full end panel left, box/box/box right	+\$137

<i>For 60"-wide extension left (60), 66"-wide extension left (66), or 72"-wide extension left (72)</i>		
HS	box/box/file left, recessed end panel right	+\$231
HL	box/box/file left, full end panel right	+\$231
GS	file/file left, recessed end panel right	+\$200
GL	file/file left, full end panel right	+\$200
AS	box/file left, recessed end panel right	+\$105
AL	box/file left, full end panel right	+\$105
BS	box/box/box left, recessed end panel right	+\$137
BL	box/box/box left, full end panel right	+\$137

Step 7. Steel Type

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

Step 8. Understructure Finish
See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$110

For B-front (X-)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For F-front (Y-)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$110
MS	metallic silver	+\$110

Step 9. Pull Type
For contour pull (5-)

1P	painted	+\$0
1S	stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish
See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For painted (1P)

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$0

Extended Curved Corner Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

Solid Woods		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
RA-2	light ash A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$10
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$10
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$10
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$10
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$10
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$10
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$10
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$10

Step 11. Top					
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-)</i>					
		426024-C	426624-C	427224-C	486024-C
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$463	467	471	509
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$546	551	555	601
		486624-C	487224-C	604224-C	604824-C
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$513	519	463	509
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$607	611	546	601
		664224-C	664824-C	724224-C	724824-C
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$467	513	471	519
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$551	607	555	611

<i>For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-)</i>					
		426024-C	426624-C	427224-C	486024-C
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$463	467	471	509
		486624-C	487224-C	604224-C	604824-C
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$513	519	463	509
		664224-C	664824-C	724224-C	724824-C
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$467	513	471	519

<i>For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-)</i>					
		426024-C	426624-C	427224-C	486024-C
TF	recut veneer top A	+\$546	551	555	601
		486624-C	487224-C	604224-C	604824-C
TF	recut veneer top A	+\$607	611	546	601
		664224-C	664824-C	724224-C	724824-C
TF	recut veneer top A	+\$551	607	555	611

Step 12.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Extended Curved Corner Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glace	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For standard pull with painted front (6-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$50
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$50
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$50
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$50
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$50
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$50
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$50
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$50

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-) with recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$35
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$35
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$35
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$35
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$35
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$35
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$35
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$35

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For contour pull (5-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0

Extended Curved Corner Desk with Single Pedestal *continued*

Step 13. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 14. Grommets

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 15. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Lock

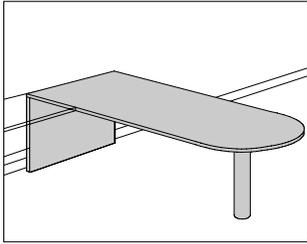
For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

D-Shaped Peninsula



Product Information

Description

This D-shaped peninsula attaches to the side or end of a 5000 Series desk component. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and a column base. The side-attaching peninsula includes a full end panel and is available with or without grommets. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order optional desk components separately:

- Desk shell
- Desk with single pedestal
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

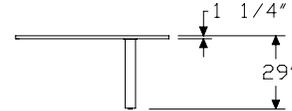
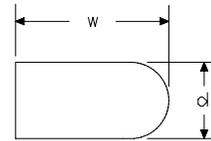
To manage cables under peninsula, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional flipper door unit separately.

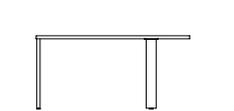
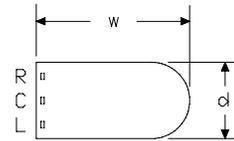
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions

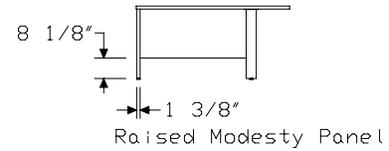
End Attaching



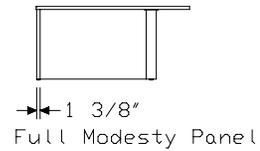
Side Attaching



1 3/8"
No Modesty Panel



8 1/8"
1 3/8"
Raised Modesty Panel



1 3/8"
Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
5-		
Step 2. Width		
48	48" wide	\$0
60	60" wide	\$0
66	66" wide	\$0
72	72" wide	\$0
Step 3. Depth		
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>		
30-	30" deep	+\$684
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
30-	30" deep	+\$712
36-	36" deep	+\$735
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>		
30-	30" deep	+\$757
36-	36" deep	+\$787
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>		
30-	30" deep	+\$760
36-	36" deep	+\$789
Step 4. Attachment		
ED	end attaching	+\$0
SD	side attaching	+\$138
Step 5. Modesty Panel		
<i>For side attaching (SD)</i>		
NP	no modesty panel	+\$0
SP	raised modesty panel	+\$140
MP	full modesty panel	+\$160
Step 6. Steel Type		
SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0
Step 7. Understructure Finish		
<i>See Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>		
		ED SD
Nonmetallic Paint		+\$0 0
Metallic Paint		+\$15 40

Step 8. Top					
		48	60	66	72
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$258	287	315	344
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$284	315	348	378

Step 9.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

D-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$30
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$30
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$30
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$30
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$30
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$30
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$30
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$30

Step 10. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets

For side attaching (SD) with no modesty panel (NP)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

For side attaching (SD) with raised modesty panel (SP) or full modesty panel (MP)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50

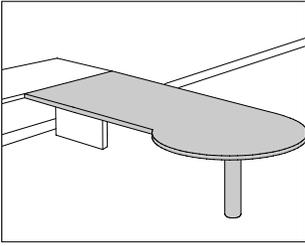
D-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

Step 12. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

P-Shaped Peninsula



Product Information

Description

This P-shaped peninsula attaches to the side or end of a 5000 Series desk component. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and a column base. The side-attaching peninsula includes a full end panel and is available with or without grommets. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order optional desk components separately:

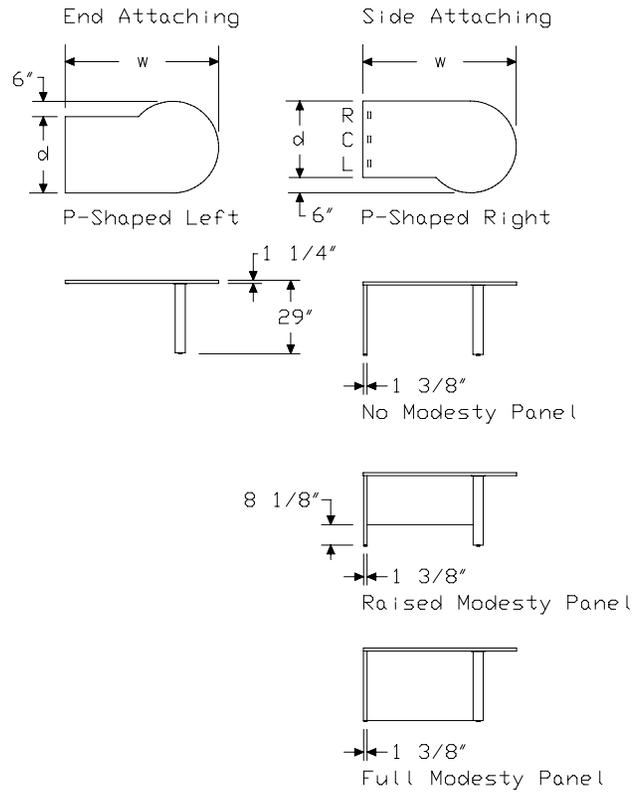
- Desk shell
- Desk with single pedestal
- Return shell
- Return with single pedestal

To manage cables under peninsula, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional flipper door unit separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



P-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

5-

Step 2. Width

48	48" wide	\$0
60	60" wide	\$0
66	66" wide	\$0
72	72" wide	\$0

Step 3. Depth

For 48" wide (48)

30-	30" deep	+\$832
------------	----------	--------

For 60" wide (60)

30-	30" deep	+\$863
36-	36" deep	+\$909

For 66" wide (66)

30-	30" deep	+\$914
36-	36" deep	+\$969

For 72" wide (72)

30-	30" deep	+\$918
36-	36" deep	+\$974

Step 4. Attachment

EP	end attaching	+\$0
SP	side attaching	+\$138

Step 5. Direction

L	P-shaped left	+\$0
R	P-shaped right	+\$0

Step 6. Modesty Panel

For side attaching (SP)

NP	no modesty panel	+\$0
SP	raised modesty panel	+\$140
MP	full modesty panel	+\$160

Step 7. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 8. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors* list for paint codes.

	EP	SP
Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0	0
Metallic Paint	+\$15	40

Step 9. Top

	48	60	66	72
NT disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35
TL laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0
TR recut veneer top A	+\$309	339	371	401
TF wood veneer top A	+\$339	374	408	441

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

P-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

5000 Series Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Grommets		
<i>For side attaching (SP) with no modesty panel (NP)</i>		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

<i>For side attaching (SP) with raised modesty panel (SP) or full modesty panel (MP)</i>		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50

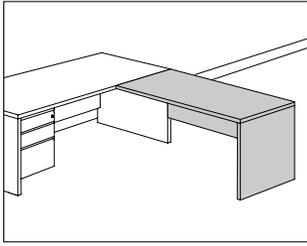
P-Shaped Peninsula *continued*

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Return Shell



Product Information

Description

This return connects to a 5000 Series desk component for additional workspace. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The return has 1 full end panel or 1 10"-deep recessed end panel and 1" adjustable glides. The return with a recessed end panel has a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. Each return has a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order optional desk components separately:

- Corner desk
- Curved corner desk
- Desk shell
- Desk with single pedestal

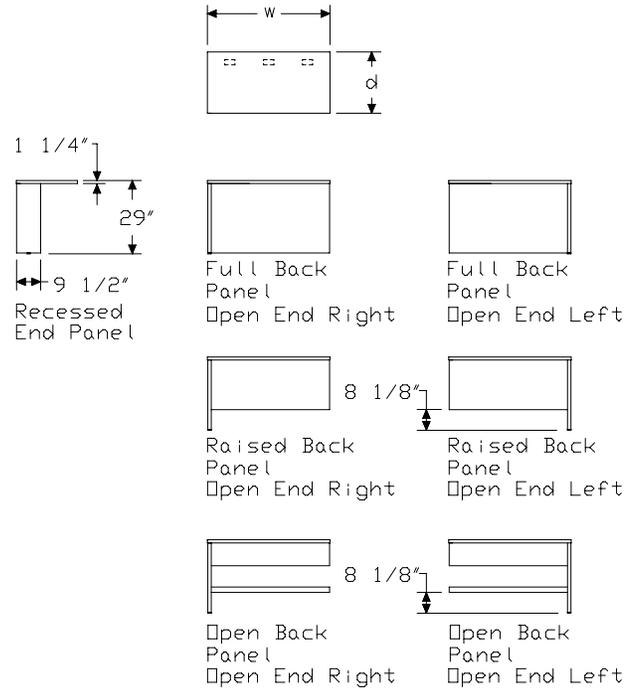
To manage cables under return, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
5

Step 2. Back Panel

F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$0
42	42" wide	+\$0
48	48" wide	+\$0
60	60" wide	+\$0
66	66" wide	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$0

Step 4. Depth

For 24" wide (24)

20-	20" deep	+\$476
24-	24" deep	+\$487
30-	30" deep	+\$512

For 30" wide (30)

20-	20" deep	+\$487
24-	24" deep	+\$499
30-	30" deep	+\$523

For 36" wide (36)

20-	20" deep	+\$503
24-	24" deep	+\$515
30-	30" deep	+\$541

For 42" wide (42)

20-	20" deep	+\$522
24-	24" deep	+\$533
30-	30" deep	+\$560

For 48" wide (48)

20-	20" deep	+\$539
24-	24" deep	+\$550
30-	30" deep	+\$578

For 60" wide (60)

20-	20" deep	+\$574
24-	24" deep	+\$585
30-	30" deep	+\$615

For 66" wide (66)

20-	20" deep	+\$647
24-	24" deep	+\$660
30-	30" deep	+\$694

For 72" wide (72)

20-	20" deep	+\$681
24-	24" deep	+\$694
30-	30" deep	+\$729

Step 5. End Panel (from User Side)

OSD	open end left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
OLD	open end left, full end panel right	+\$0
SOD	recessed end panel left, open end right	+\$0
LOD	full end panel left, open end right	+\$0

Step 6. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 8. Top

		24	30	36	42	48
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$254	254	267	291	314
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$299	299	315	344	371
<hr/>						
			60	66	72	
NT	disposable top		-\$35	-35	-35	
TL	laminate top		+\$0	0	0	
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$342	353	364	
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$403	417	428	

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Return Shell *continued*

Step 10. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
C	grommet center	+\$25

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

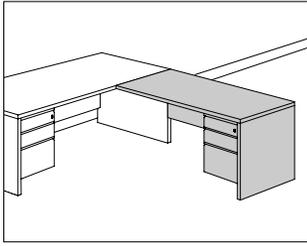
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 12. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Return with Single Pedestal



5000 Series Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This return connects to a 5000 Series desk component for additional workspace. It has 1 lockable pedestal, 1 full end panel, a choice of 6 steel pull styles, and 1" adjustable glides. Box drawers have 1 drawer divider. B- and F-front file drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files; they also include 2 file converters for legal-size filing. Standard-, contour-, and bevel-pull file drawers include 1 file compressor for letter-size front-to-back or side-to-side hanging files or legal-size side-to-side hanging files. File drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. Attachment hardware is included.

The return has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. A grommet is not available on the pedestal side of the return. The return has a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor.

Notes

Box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with standard, contour, or bevel pulls hang 3 3/4" below raised back panel; box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with B- and F-front pulls hang 6" below raised back panel.

Pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are 3/8" wider than pedestals with B- and F-front pulls. Drawer accessories for pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are not interchangeable with accessories for pedestals with B- and F-front pulls.

Order optional desk components separately:

- Corner desk
- Curved corner desk
- Desk shell
- Desk with single pedestal

To manage cables under return, order cable management trough separately.

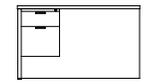
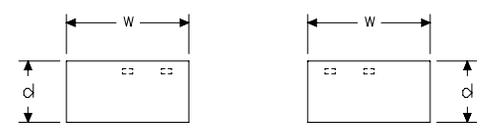
Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

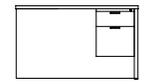
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Pedestal ships with lock plugs keyed differently (KD). For keyed-alike locks on multiple pedestals, specify keyed alike (KA); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each pedestal. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

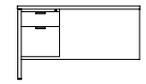
Dimensions



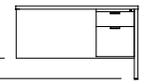
Full Back Panel
Open End Right



Full Back Panel
Open End Left

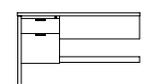


Raised Back Panel
Open End Right

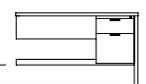


Raised Back Panel
Open End Left

8 1/8"



Open Back Panel
Open End Right



Open Back Panel
Open End Left

8 1/8"



Box/Box/File



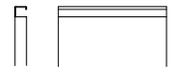
File/File



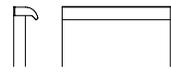
Box/File



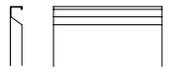
Box/Box/Box



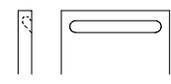
Standard Pull



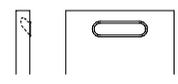
Contour Pull



Bevel Pull



B-Front



F-Front

Return with Single Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F	full back panel	\$0
R	raised back panel	\$0
P	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Pedestal Pull/Front Style

6-	standard pull with painted front	+\$137
R-	standard pull with recut veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$368
F-	standard pull with wood veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$389
5-	contour pull	+\$242
4-	bevel pull	+\$137
X-	B-front	+\$116
Y-	F-front	+\$95

Step 4. Width

24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$0
42	42" wide	+\$0
48	48" wide	+\$0
60	60" wide	+\$0
66	66" wide	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$0

Step 5. Depth

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 24" wide (24)

20-	20" deep	+\$383
24-	24" deep	+\$396
30-	30" deep	+\$438

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 30" wide (30)

20-	20" deep	+\$407
24-	24" deep	+\$418
30-	30" deep	+\$458

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 36" wide (36)

20-	20" deep	+\$432
24-	24" deep	+\$441
30-	30" deep	+\$486

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 42" wide (42)

20-	20" deep	+\$447
24-	24" deep	+\$469
30-	30" deep	+\$514

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 48" wide (48)

20-	20" deep	+\$473
24-	24" deep	+\$494
30-	30" deep	+\$530

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 60" wide (60)

20-	20" deep	+\$505
24-	24" deep	+\$549
30-	30" deep	+\$606

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 66" wide (66)

20-	20" deep	+\$580
24-	24" deep	+\$628
30-	30" deep	+\$678

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-) with 72" wide (72)

20-	20" deep	+\$670
24-	24" deep	+\$717
30-	30" deep	+\$769

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 24" wide (24)

24-	24" deep	+\$396
30-	30" deep	+\$438

Return with Single Pedestal

continued

5000 Series Work Surfaces

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 30" wide (30)		
24-	24" deep	+\$418
30-	30" deep	+\$458

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 36" wide (36)		
24-	24" deep	+\$441
30-	30" deep	+\$486

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 42" wide (42)		
24-	24" deep	+\$469
30-	30" deep	+\$514

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 48" wide (48)		
24-	24" deep	+\$494
30-	30" deep	+\$530

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 60" wide (60)		
24-	24" deep	+\$549
30-	30" deep	+\$606

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 66" wide (66)		
24-	24" deep	+\$628
30-	30" deep	+\$678

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-) with 72" wide (72)		
24-	24" deep	+\$717
30-	30" deep	+\$769

Step 6. Configuration (from User Side)		
OHD	open end left, box/box/file right	+\$231
OGD	open end left, file/file right	+\$200
OAD	open end left, box/file right	+\$105
OBD	open end left, box/box/box right	+\$137
HOD	box/box/file left, open end right	+\$231
GOD	file/file left, open end right	+\$200
AOD	box/file left, open end right	+\$105
BOD	box/box/box left, open end right	+\$137

Step 7. Steel Type		
For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)		
SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)		
SS	smooth steel	+\$0

Step 8. Understructure Finish
See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)		
	Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
	Metallic Paint	+\$80

For B-front (X-)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For F-front (Y-)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$80
MS	metallic silver	+\$80

Step 9. Pull Type		
For contour pull (5-)		
1P	painted	+\$0
1S	stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Return with Single Pedestal

continued

Step 10. Pull Finish
See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For painted (1P)	
Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$0

Solid Woods	
For stained (1S)	
RA-2 light ash A	+\$0
RK-2 mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM-2 mahogany A	+\$0
V3 cherry A	+\$0
Z3 red cherry A	+\$0
Z5 maple A	+\$0
ED Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$10
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$10
EK Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$10
EY Geiger® light anigre A	+\$10
UL Geiger® natural maple A	+\$10
UQ Geiger® light cherry A	+\$10
UV Geiger® red cherry A	+\$10
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$10

Step 11. Top

For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-)

		24	30	36	42	48
NT disposable top		-\$35	-35	-35	-35	-35
TL laminate top		+\$0	0	0	0	0
TR recut veneer top A		+\$254	254	267	291	314
TF wood veneer top A		+\$299	299	315	344	371
			60	66	72	
NT disposable top			-\$35	-35	-35	
TL laminate top			+\$0	0	0	
TR recut veneer top A			+\$342	353	364	
TF wood veneer top A			+\$403	417	428	

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-)

		24	30	36	42	48
TR recut veneer top A		+\$254	254	267	291	314
			60	66	72	
TR recut veneer top A			+\$342	353	364	

For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-)

		24	30	36	42	48
TF wood veneer top A		+\$299	299	315	344	371
				60	66	72
TF wood veneer top A			+\$403	417	428	

Step 12.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For laminate top (TL)	
52 neutra	+\$0
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
1353 ash grey	+\$0
1358 sandcastle	+\$0
1365 sage	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
HT inner tone	+\$0
JT just tan	+\$0
LG light grey	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)	
1X vanilla	+\$0
2X wheat	+\$0
3X celery	+\$0
4X coriander	+\$0
5X chamomile	+\$0
6X cinnamon	+\$0
7X cardamom	+\$0
8X kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)	
J4 frosted light grey	+\$0
J5 frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6 frosted slate grey	+\$0

Return with Single Pedestal

continued

5000 Series Work Surfaces

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For standard pull with painted front (6-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-) with recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$50
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$50
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$50
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$50
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$50
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$50
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$50
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$50

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For contour pull (5-) with wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0

Return with Single Pedestal

continued

Step 13. Edge Finish		
For laminate top (TL)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 14. Grommets

For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
------------	------------	------

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
C	grommet center	+\$25

For 60" wide (60) with open end left, box/box/file right (OHD), open end left, file/file right (OGD), open end left, box/file right (OAD) or open end left, box/box/box right (OBD); 66" wide (66) with open end left, box/box/file right (OHD), open end left, file/file right (OGD), open end left, box/file right (OAD) or open end left, box/box/box right (OBD); 72" wide (72) with open end left, box/box/file right (OHD), open end left, file/file right (OGD), open end left, box/file right (OAD) or open end left, box/box/box right (OBD)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50

For 60" wide (60) with box/box/file left, open end right (HOD), file/file left, open end right (GOD), box/file left, open end right (AOD) or box/box/box left, open end right (BOD); 66" wide (66) with box/box/file left, open end right (HOD), file/file left, open end right (GOD), box/file left, open end right (AOD) or box/box/box left, open end right (BOD); 72" wide (72) with box/box/file left, open end right (HOD), file/file left, open end right (GOD), box/file left, open end right (AOD) or box/box/box left, open end right (BOD)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
R	grommet right	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
2RC	grommets right and center	+\$50

Step 15. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet right (R), grommet center (C), grommets left and center (2LC), or grommets right and center (2RC)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Lock

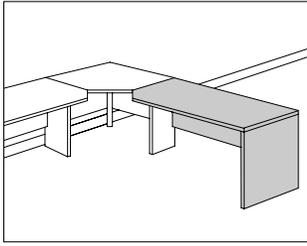
For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

Corner Return Shell



Product Information

Description

This return connects to a 5000 Series corner desk for additional workspace. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The return has 1 full end panel or 1 10"-deep recessed end panel and 1" adjustable glides. The return with a recessed end panel has a cable management cutout at the back of the panel. The 24"-deep return has a 4" front corner cut; the 30"-deep return has a 6" front corner cut. Each return is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For aesthetic reasons, corner return should not attach to curved corner desk.

To connect corner return to straight-edged corner desk and maximize work surface space, use following guidelines:

- 24"-deep return with 4" front corner cut connects to 20"-deep corner desk
- 30"-deep return with 6" front corner cut connects to 24"-deep corner desk

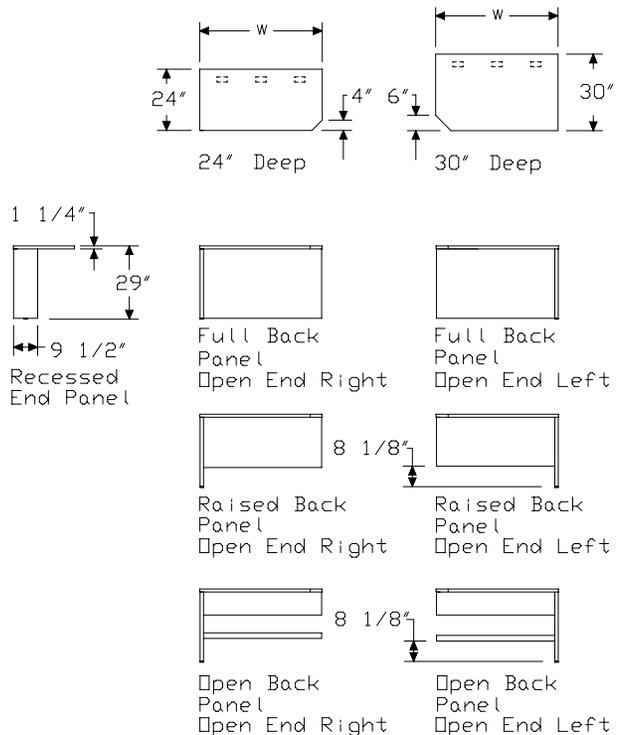
To manage cables under corner return, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Width

30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$0
42	42" wide	+\$0
48	48" wide	+\$0
60	60" wide	+\$0
66	66" wide	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$0

Step 4. Depth

For 30" wide (30)

24C-	24" deep	+\$544
30C-	30" deep	+\$569

For 36" wide (36)

24C-	24" deep	+\$560
30C-	30" deep	+\$587

For 42" wide (42)

24C-	24" deep	+\$579
30C-	30" deep	+\$606

For 48" wide (48)

24C-	24" deep	+\$596
30C-	30" deep	+\$624

For 60" wide (60)

24C-	24" deep	+\$631
30C-	30" deep	+\$661

For 66" wide (66)

24C-	24" deep	+\$703
30C-	30" deep	+\$737

For 72" wide (72)

24C-	24" deep	+\$737
30C-	30" deep	+\$772

Step 5. End Panel (from User Side)

OSD	open end left, recessed end panel right	+\$0
OLD	open end left, full end panel right	+\$0
SOD	recessed end panel left, open end right	+\$0
LOD	full end panel left, open end right	+\$0

Step 6. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 7. Understructure Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 8. Top

		30	36	42	48	60
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$254	267	291	314	342
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$299	315	344	371	403

		66	72
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$353	364
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$417	428

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
C	grommet center	+\$25

Corner Return Shell *continued*

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

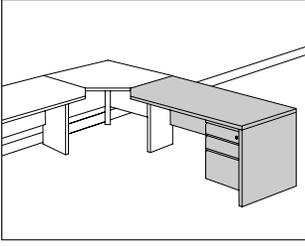
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
R	grommet right	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50
2CR	grommets right and center	+\$50
2LR	grommets left and right	+\$50
3LCR	grommets left, center, and right	+\$75

Step 12. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet center (C), grommet right (R), grommets left and center (2LC), grommets right and center (2CR), grommets left and right (2LR), or grommets left, center, and right (3LCR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Return with Single Pedestal



Product Information

Description

This return connects to a 5000 Series corner desk for additional workspace. It has 1 lockable pedestal and a choice of 6 steel pull styles. Box drawers have 1 drawer divider. B- and F-front file drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files; they also include 2 file converters for legal-size filing. Standard-, contour-, and bevel-pull file drawers include 1 file compressor for letter-size front-to-back or side-to-side hanging files or legal-size side-to-side hanging files. File drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.

The return has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. A grommet is not available on the pedestal side of the return. The return has 1 full end panel and 1 adjustable glides. The 24"-deep return has a 4" cut at the front corner; the 30"-deep return has a 6" cut at the front corner. It is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " from the floor.

Notes

For aesthetic reasons, corner return with single pedestal should not attach to curved corner desk.

To connect corner return to straight-edged corner desk and maximize work surface space, use following guidelines:

- 24"-deep return with 4" front corner cut connects to 20"-deep corner desk
- 30"-deep return with 6" front corner cut connects to 24"-deep corner desk

Box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with standard, contour, or bevel pulls hang 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " below raised back panel; box/box/file and file/file pedestal combinations with B- and F-front pulls hang 6" below raised back panel.

Pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than pedestals with B- and F-front pulls. Drawer accessories for pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are not interchangeable with accessories for pedestals with B- and F-front pulls.

To manage cables under corner return, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

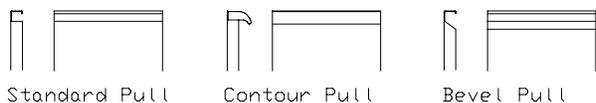
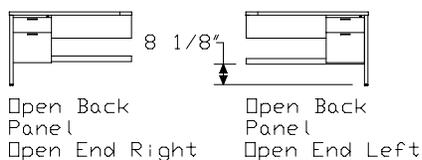
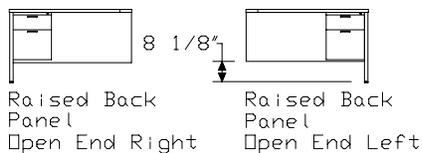
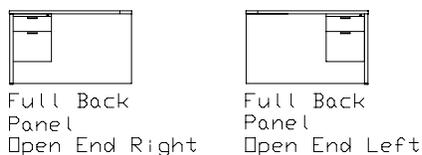
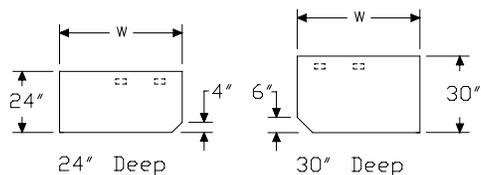
- Corner desk-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Pedestal ships with lock plugs keyed differently (KD). For keyed-alike locks on multiple pedestals, specify keyed alike (KA); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each pedestal. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Corner Return with Single Pedestal *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F	full back panel	\$0
R	raised back panel	\$0
P	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Pedestal Pull/Front Style

6-	standard pull with painted front	+\$137
R-	standard pull with recut veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$368
F-	standard pull with wood veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$389
5-	contour pull	+\$242
4-	bevel pull	+\$137
X-	B-front	+\$116
Y-	F-front	+\$95

Step 4. Width

30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$0
42	42" wide	+\$0
48	48" wide	+\$0
60	60" wide	+\$0
66	66" wide	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$0

Step 5. Depth

For 30" wide (30)

24C-	24" deep	+\$464
30C-	30" deep	+\$501

For 36" wide (36)

24C-	24" deep	+\$485
30C-	30" deep	+\$524

For 42" wide (42)

24C-	24" deep	+\$507
30C-	30" deep	+\$551

For 48" wide (48)

24C-	24" deep	+\$535
30C-	30" deep	+\$579

Corner Return with Single Pedestal *continued*

<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
24C-	24" deep	+\$579
30C-	30" deep	+\$623

<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>		
24C-	24" deep	+\$663
30C-	30" deep	+\$710

<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>		
24C-	24" deep	+\$757
30C-	30" deep	+\$810

Step 6. Configuration (from User Side)		
OHD	open end left, box/box/file right	+\$231
OGD	open end left, file/file right	+\$200
OAD	open end left, box/file right	+\$105
OBD	open end left, box/box/box right	+\$137
HOD	box/box/file left, open end right	+\$231
GOD	file/file left, open end right	+\$200
AOD	box/file left, open end right	+\$105
BOD	box/box/box left, open end right	+\$137

Step 7. Steel Type		
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)</i>		
SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

<i>For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)</i>		
SS	smooth steel	+\$0

Step 8. Understructure Finish		
<i>See Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>		
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)</i>		
	Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
	Metallic Paint	+\$80

<i>For B-front (X-)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

<i>For F-front (Y-)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$80
MS	metallic silver	+\$80

Step 9. Pull Type		
<i>For contour pull (5-)</i>		
1P	painted	+\$0
1S	stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
<i>See Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>		

<i>For painted (1P)</i>		
	Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
	Metallic Paint	+\$0

Corner Return with Single Pedestal *continued*

Solid Woods		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
RA-2	light ash A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$10
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$10
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$10
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$10
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$10
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$10
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$10
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$10

Step 11. Top

For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-)

		30	36	42	48	60
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$254	267	291	314	342
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$299	315	344	371	403

				66	72
NT	disposable top			-\$35	-35
TL	laminate top			+\$0	0
TR	recut veneer top A			+\$353	364
TF	wood veneer top A			+\$417	428

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-)

		30	36	42	48	60
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$254	267	291	314	342
				66	72	
TR	recut veneer top A			+\$353	364	

For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-)

		30	36	42	48	60
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$299	315	344	371	403
				66	72	
TF	wood veneer top A			+\$417	428	

Step 12.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Corner Return with Single Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), contour pull (5-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For standard pull with painted front (6-), bevel pull (4-), B-front (X-), or F-front (Y-) with wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-) with recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Front/Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-) with wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$50
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$50
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$50
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$50
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$50
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$50
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$50
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$50

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For contour pull (5-) with wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 14. Grommets		
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0

Corner Return with Single Pedestal *continued*

<i>For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
C	grommet center	+\$25

<i>For 60" wide (60) with open end left, box/box/file right (OHD), open end left, file/file right (OGD), open end left, box/file right (OAD) or open end left, box/box/box right (OBD); 66" wide (66) with open end left, box/box/file right (OHD), open end left, file/file right (OGD), open end left, box/file right (OAD) or open end left, box/box/box right (OBD); 72" wide (72) with open end left, box/box/file right (OHD), open end left, file/file right (OGD), open end left, box/file right (OAD) or open end left, box/box/box right (OBD)</i>		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
L	grommet left	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
2LC	grommets left and center	+\$50

<i>For 60" wide (60) with box/box/file left, open end right (HOD), file/file left, open end right (GOD), box/file left, open end right (AOD) or box/box/box left, open end right (BOD); 66" wide (66) with box/box/file left, open end right (HOD), file/file left, open end right (GOD), box/file left, open end right (AOD) or box/box/box left, open end right (BOD); 72" wide (72) with box/box/file left, open end right (HOD), file/file left, open end right (GOD), box/file left, open end right (AOD) or box/box/box left, open end right (BOD)</i>		
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
R	grommet right	+\$25
C	grommet center	+\$25
2RC	grommets right and center	+\$50

Step 15. Grommet Finish

For grommet left (L), grommet right (R), grommet center (C), grommets left and center (2LC), or grommets right and center (2RC)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Lock

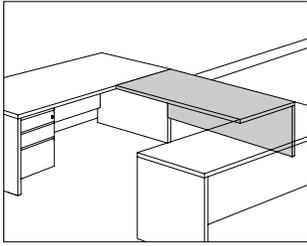
For standard pull with painted front (6-), standard pull with recut veneer front (R-), standard pull with wood veneer front (F-), contour pull (5-), or bevel pull (4-)

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

For B-front (X-) or F-front (Y-)

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

Bridge



Product Information

Description

This bridge connects two 5000 Series components to provide a continuous work surface. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The bridge has a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order optional desk components separately:

- Corner desk
- Curved corner desk
- Desk shell
- Desk with single pedestal

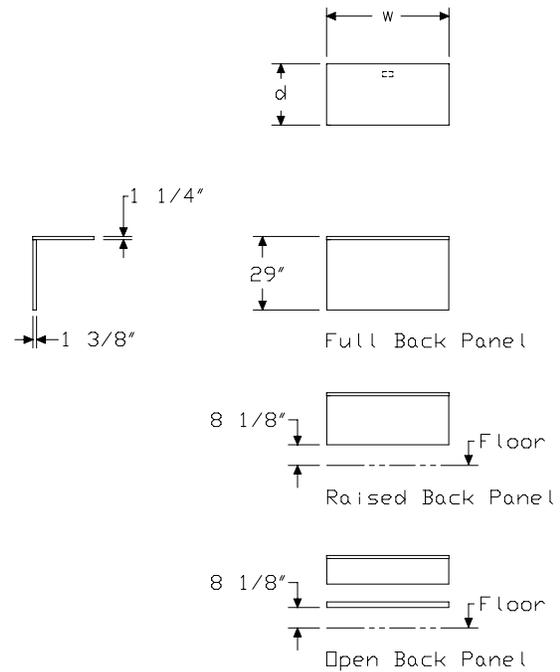
To manage cables under bridge, order cable management trough separately.

Order optional display or storage components separately:

- Desk-mounted tackboard
- Desk-mounted tool rail with tackboard
- End-mounted tackboard
- Flipper door unit

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Back Panel

F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$0
42	42" wide	+\$0
48	48" wide	+\$0

Step 4. Depth

For 24" wide (24)

20-D	20" deep	+\$263
24-D	24" deep	+\$273

For 30" wide (30)

20-D	20" deep	+\$277
24-D	24" deep	+\$287

For 36" wide (36)

20-D	20" deep	+\$290
24-D	24" deep	+\$301
30-D	30" deep	+\$317

For 42" wide (42)

20-D	20" deep	+\$314
24-D	24" deep	+\$325
30-D	30" deep	+\$341

For 48" wide (48)

20-D	20" deep	+\$347
24-D	24" deep	+\$360
30-D	30" deep	+\$378

Step 5. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 6. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors* list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$15

Step 7. Top

		24	30	36	42	48
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$254	254	267	291	314
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$299	299	315	344	371

Step 8.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glace	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Grommets

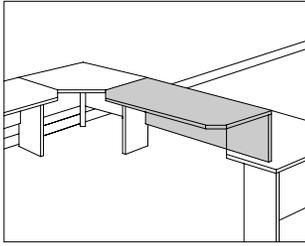
NTG	no grommet	+\$0
C	grommet center	+\$25

Step 11. Grommet Finish

For grommet center (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Bridge



Product Information

Description

This corner bridge connects to a 5000 Series corner desk with a straight edge to provide a continuous work surface. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge and is available with or without grommets. The bridge has one or two 4" or 6" diagonal cuts at the front corner to maximize workspace and minimize corner interference. It is available with a full, raised, or open back panel. The full back panel extends to the floor; the raised back panel is 8 1/8" from the floor and provides access to electrical components in panel system raceways; the open back panel is used against architectural walls or panel systems and provides maximum access to electrical/data outlets, including those complying with ADA standards. The open back panel includes a horizontal support rail; the bottom of the support rail is 8 1/8" from the floor. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For aesthetic reasons, corner bridge should not attach to curved corner desk.

To connect corner bridge to straight-edged corner desk and maximize work surface space, use following guidelines:

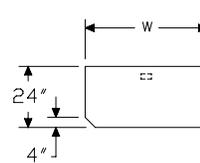
- 24"-deep bridge with 4" front corner cut connects to 20"-deep corner desk
- 30"-deep bridge with 6" front corner cut connects to 24"-deep corner desk

To manage cables under corner bridge, order cable management trough separately.

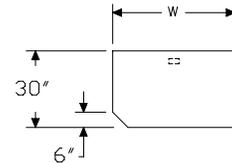
Order optional corner desk-mounted tackboard separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

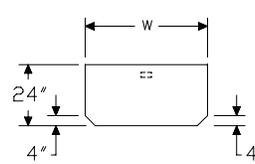
Dimensions



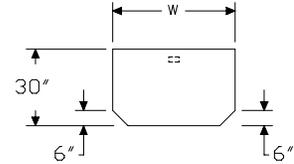
24" Deep
Corner Cut Left



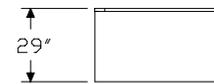
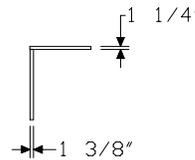
30" Deep
Corner Cut Left



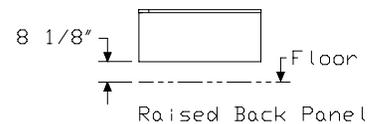
24" Deep
Double Corner Cut



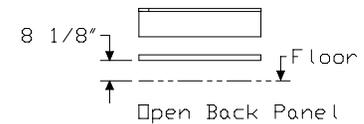
30" Deep
Double Corner Cut



Full Back Panel



Raised Back Panel



Open Back Panel

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
5		
Step 2. Back Panel		
F0-	full back panel	\$0
R0-	raised back panel	\$0
P0-	open back panel	\$0
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$0
42	42" wide	+\$0
48	48" wide	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>		
24	24" deep	+\$273
30	30" deep	+\$289
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
24	24" deep	+\$287
30	30" deep	+\$303
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>		
24	24" deep	+\$301
30	30" deep	+\$317
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>		
24	24" deep	+\$325
30	30" deep	+\$341
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>		
24	24" deep	+\$360
30	30" deep	+\$378
Step 5. Corner Cut (from User Side)		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>		
L-D	corner cut left	+\$60
R-D	corner cut right	+\$60
D-D	double corner cut	+\$120
<i>For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)</i>		
D-D	double corner cut	+\$120

Step 6. Steel Type						
SS	smooth steel				+\$0	
TS	textured steel				+\$0	
Step 7. Understructure Finish						
<i>See Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>						
Nonmetallic Paint					+\$0	
Metallic Paint					+\$15	
Step 8. Top						
		24	30	36	42	48
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35	-35	-35
TL	laminated top	+\$0	0	0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top A	+\$254	254	267	291	314
TF	wood veneer top A	+\$299	299	315	344	371
Step 9.						
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate						
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>						
52	neutra					+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey					+\$0
1353	ash grey					+\$0
1358	sandcastle					+\$0
1365	sage					+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral					+\$0
HF	inner tone light					+\$0
HT	inner tone					+\$0
JT	just tan					+\$0
LG	light grey					+\$0
LT	light tone					+\$0
LU	soft white					+\$0
WL	sandstone					+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral					+\$0
Top Finish: Fiber Laminate						
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>						
1X	vanilla					+\$0
2X	wheat					+\$0
3X	celery					+\$0
4X	coriander					+\$0
5X	chamomile					+\$0
6X	cinnamon					+\$0
7X	cardamom					+\$0
8X	kale					+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry A	+\$0
Z5	maple A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For laminate top (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Grommets

NTG	no grommet	+\$0
C	grommet center	+\$25

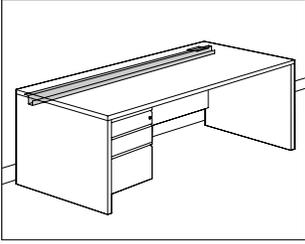
Step 12. Grommet Finish

For grommet center (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Trough

WM-67



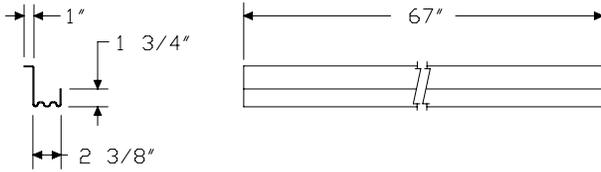
5000 Series Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 67"-long vinyl trough attaches under a 5000 Series work surface to manage cables. It holds 24 category 5 cables and has pre-punched mounting holes. The trough can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

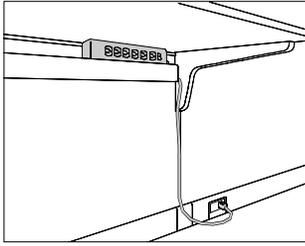
Step 1.

WM-67

\$35

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289



Product Information

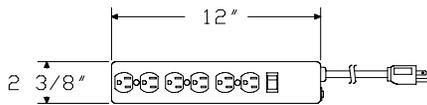
Description

This electrical distributor attaches to an Action Office® or Prospects® panel-suspended cable management trough, or an Ethospace® or 5000 Series cable management trough. It also fits in the stretcher on an Arrio® work surface. It provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. The electrical distributor is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with Action Office or Prospects products, order panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.
For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.

Dimensions



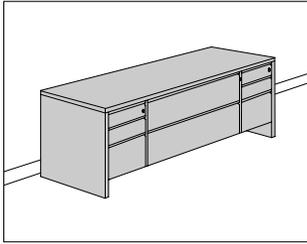
Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289 A

\$117

Credenza



5000 Series Storage

Product Information

Description

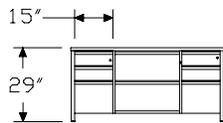
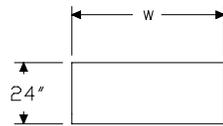
This freestanding 24"-deep credenza has painted front storage components with standard pulls, a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge, a full back panel, and 1" adjustable glides. It stores documents, binders, and books. The credenza has a lateral file/pedestal combination or a hinged-door storage cabinet/pedestal combination. The lateral file's interior (9P) holds front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

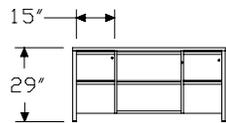
For keyed-alike credenzas, specify keyed alike (KA or KQ); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each pedestal, lateral file, or door.

For keyed differently locks on each storage unit in the same credenza, contact Customer Care.

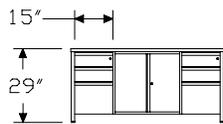
Dimensions



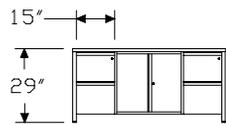
Lateral File
Full Back Panel



Lateral File
Full Back Panel



Storage Cabinet
Full Back Panel



Storage Cabinet
Full Back Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

5F6-

Step 2. Width

6324-	63" wide	\$1071
6924-	69" wide	\$1105
7524-	75" wide	\$1138

Step 3. Configuration

HNNH	box/box/file, lateral file, box/box/file	+\$876
GNGG	file/file, lateral file, file/file	+\$816
HSTH	box/box/file, storage cabinet, box/box/file	+\$1280
GSTG	file/file, storage cabinet, file/file	+\$1220

Step 4. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 5. Understructure Finish

See *Finish Colors list* for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$140

Step 6. Top

		6324-	6924-	7524-
NT	disposable top	-\$35	-35	-35
TL	laminate top	+\$0	0	0
TR	recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	380	410
TF	wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$440	450	460

Step 7.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

52	neutra	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

84	greystone	+\$0
101	olive legacy	+\$0
102	grey glaze	+\$0
103	ash fiesta	+\$0
104	grey fiesta	+\$0
105	white fiesta	+\$0
106	greige matrix	+\$0
107	studio white matrix	+\$0
108	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top (TL)

30	light oak	+\$0
77	light mahogany	+\$0
110	sugar maple	+\$0
111	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For wood veneer top (TF)

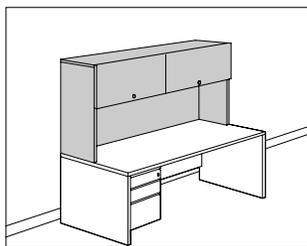
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Step 8. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
1351	tapestry beige	+\$0
1353	ash grey	+\$0
1358	sandcastle	+\$0
1359	neutral grey	+\$0
1365	sage	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock		
<i>For box/box/file, lateral file, box/box/file (HNNH) or file/file, lateral file, file/file (GNNG)</i>		
KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

<i>For box/box/file, storage cabinet, box/box/file (HSTH) or file/file, storage cabinet, file/file (GSTG)</i>		
KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike with black lock	+\$0
KQ	keyed alike with chrome lock	+\$0

Flipper Door Unit



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from 2 straight-end panels at each end of a 5000 Series desk component. It includes a flipper door to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the unit accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. It is available with an open or closed back. The closed back unit has a tackboard or a tool rail with an 8½"-high tackboard on top. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When flipper door is open, it sits on top of storage unit.

Flipper door units wider than 48" have 2 doors.

Tool rail has same paint color as flipper door unit. For different color options, contact Customer Care.

Order optional utility task light (G6132.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Fabric-covered flipper door, tackboard, and tool rail/tackboard accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Flipper Door:

Width—Yardage

30" — 1¹/₈

36" — 1¹/₄

42" — 1³/₈

48" — 1³/₅

60" — 1¹/₂

66" — 1¹/₂

72" — 1¹/₂

Tackboard (T):

Width—Yardage

30" — 1¹/₈

36" — 1¹/₄

42" — 1¹/₂

48" — 1³/₅

60" — 2¹/₄

66" — 2¹/₂

72" — 2¹/₂

Tool Rail/Tackboard (R):

Width—Yardage

30" — 1¹/₈

36" — 1¹/₄

42" — 1¹/₂

48" — 1³/₅

60" — 2¹/₄

66" — 2¹/₂

72" — 2¹/₂

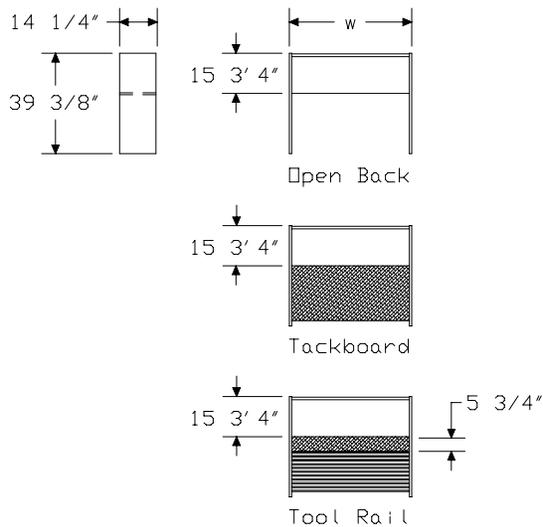
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike flipper door units, specify keyed alike (KA or KQ); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each flipper door unit.

Flipper Door Unit *continued*

5000 Series Storage

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5

Step 2. Door Material

-	painting door	\$0
F-	fabric door	\$139
WR-	recut veneer door <input type="checkbox"/> A	\$215
WF-	wood veneer door <input type="checkbox"/> A	\$236

Step 3. Width

For painted door (-) or fabric door (F-)

3039-OD	30" wide	+\$699
3639-OD	36" wide	+\$745
4239-OD	42" wide	+\$790
4839-OD	48" wide	+\$830
6039-OD	60" wide	+\$952
6639-OD	66" wide	+\$994
7239-OD	72" wide	+\$1046

For recut veneer door (WR-) or wood veneer door (WF-)

3039-OD	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$699
3639-OD	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$745
4239-OD	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$790
4839-OD	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$830
6039-OD	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1126
6639-OD	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1167
7239-OD	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1220

Step 4. Back

O	open back	+\$0
T	tackboard	+\$180
R	tool rail	+\$300

Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 5. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F-)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 6	+\$95
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$59
Price Category D	+\$78

Recut Veneer

For recut veneer door (WR-)

RA light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RA-2 light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK-2 mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM-2 mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For wood veneer door (WF-)

V3 cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3 red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5 maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

Step 6. Steel Type

SS smooth steel	+\$0
TS textured steel	+\$0

Step 7. Case/End Panel/Door/Tool Rail Finish

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$30

Step 8. Tackboard Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

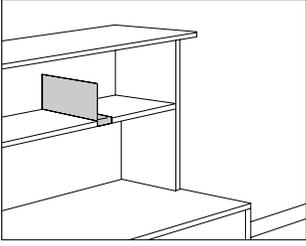
	T	R
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	5
Price Category 3	+\$50	25
Price Category 4	+\$79	40
Price Category 5	+\$100	50
Price Category 6	+\$146	75
Price Category B	+\$59	32
Price Category C	+\$88	47
Price Category D	+\$117	63

Step 9. Lock

KD keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA keyed alike with black lock	+\$0
KQ keyed alike with chrome lock	+\$0

Shelf Divider

6-5-D



Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a 5000 Series shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

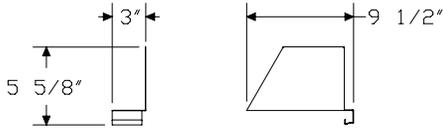
Specification Information

Step 1.

6-5-D

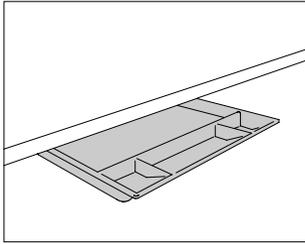
\$20

5000 Series Storage



Pencil Drawer

72-20
72-21



Product Information

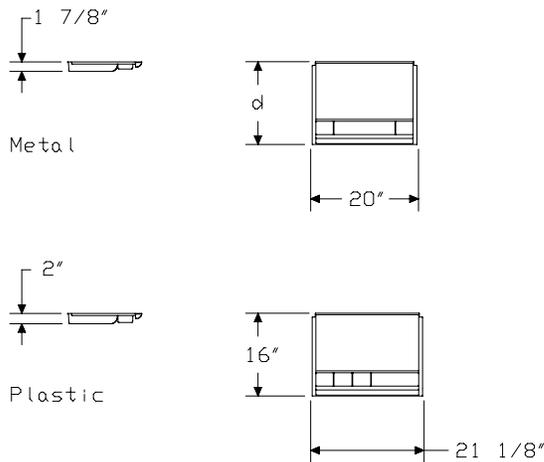
Description

This plastic or metal pencil drawer mounts under a freestanding 5000 Series work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Plastic pencil drawer is available in black umber (BU) only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

72-

Step 2. Material/Usage

2013-SP	metal for 20"-deep work surfaces	\$92
2016-SP	metal for 24", 30", or 36"-deep work surfaces	\$92
2116-2	plastic (available in black only)	\$72

Step 3. Finish

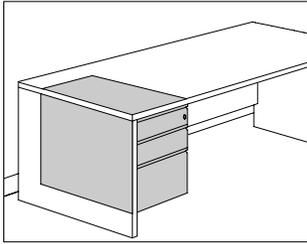
For metal for 20"-deep work surfaces (2013-SP) or metal for 24", 30", or 36"-deep work surfaces (2016-SP)

See Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$5

5000 Series Storage

Suspended Pedestal with Standard, Contour, or Bevel Pull



5000 Series Storage

Product Information

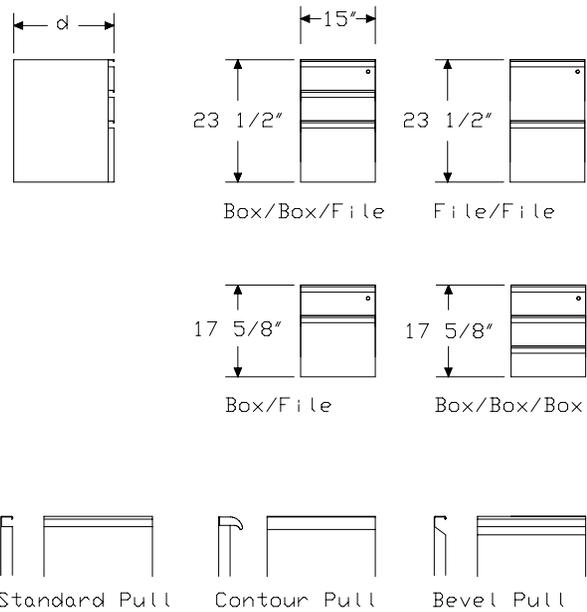
Description

This lockable suspended pedestal mounts under a 5000 Series desk component. It has a standard, contour, or bevel pull. Box drawers have 1 drawer divider; file drawers include 1 file compressor for letter-size front-to-back or side-to-side hanging files or legal-size side-to-side hanging files. All drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.

Notes

Pedestals on each side of desk should be the same height.
 Pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than pedestals with B-, F-, and H-front pulls. Drawer accessories for pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are not interchangeable with accessories for pedestals with B-, F-, and H-front pulls.
 To determine pedestal size that fits under desk surface, refer to following chart:
 Surface Depth—Pedestal Depth
 20"—18"
 24"—18" or 22"
 30" return—18", 22", or 28"
 30" desk—18" or 22"
 36" desk—18", 22", or 28"
 Pedestal ships with lock plugs keyed differently (KD). For keyed-alike locks on multiple pedestals, specify keyed alike (KA); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each pedestal. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Suspended Pedestal with Standard, Contour, or Bevel Pull

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

R-

Step 2. Pull/Front Style

6-15	standard pull with painted front
R-15	standard pull with recut veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A
F-15	standard pull with wood veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A
5-15	contour pull
4-15	bevel pull

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

H	box/box/file
G	file/file
A	box/file
B	box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		H	G	A	B
R-6-15	18-	\$465	443	368	454
	22-	\$478	456	376	464
	28-	\$491	467	387	474
R-R-15	18-	\$665	643	533	619
	22-	\$678	656	541	629
	28-	\$691	667	552	639
R-F-15	18-	\$675	653	543	629
	22-	\$688	666	551	639
	28-	\$701	677	562	649
R-5-15	18-	\$565	517	437	554
	22-	\$578	530	446	564
	28-	\$593	544	457	572
R-4-15	18-	\$465	443	368	454
	22-	\$478	456	376	464
	28-	\$491	467	387	474

Step 5. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See *Finish Colors* list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

Step 7. Pull Type

For contour pull (5-15)

1P	painted	+\$0
1S	stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

See *Finish Colors* list for paint codes.

For painted (1P)

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$0

Solid Woods

For stained (1S)

RA-2	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10

Step 9. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For standard pull with recut veneer front (R-15)

RA	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RA-2	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK-2	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM-2	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Suspended Pedestal with Standard, Contour, or Bevel Pull

continued

5000 Series Storage

Wood Veneer

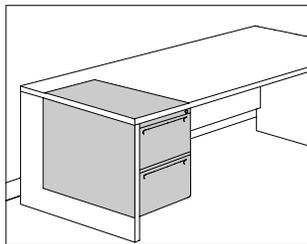
For standard pull with wood veneer front (F-15)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35

Step 10. Lock

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

Suspended Pedestal with B- or F-Front



Product Information

Description

This lockable suspended pedestal mounts under a 5000 Series desk component. It has a B- or F-front pull. Box drawers have 1 drawer divider. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files; they also include 2 file converters for legal-size hanging files. B-front box drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides; F-front box drawers have $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension roller slides. File drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.

Notes

Pedestals on each side of desk should be the same height.

Pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than pedestals with B- and F-front pulls. Drawer accessories for pedestals with standard, bevel, and contour pulls are not interchangeable with accessories for pedestals with B- and F-front pulls.

To determine pedestal size that fits under desk surface, refer to following chart:

Surface Depth—Pedestal Depth

24" return—20"

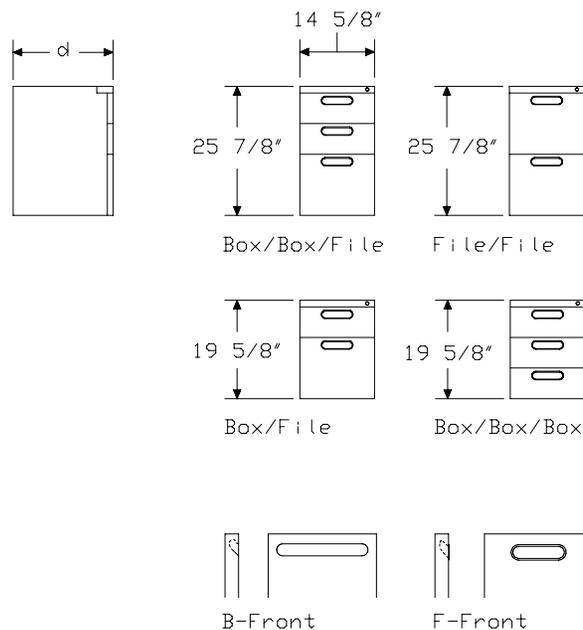
30" return—20", 24", or 28"

30" desk—20" or 24"

36" desk—20", 24", or 28"

Pedestal ships with lock plugs keyed differently (KD). For keyed-alike locks on multiple pedestals, specify keyed alike (KA); separate lock plugs are shipped and field installed on each pedestal. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Suspended Pedestal with B- or F-Front *continued*

5000 Series Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

R-

Step 2. Pull/Front Style

X-15 B-front

Y-15 F-front

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep

24- 24" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

H box/box/file

G file/file

A box/file

B box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		H	G	A	B
R-X-15	20-	\$428	408	339	418
	24-	\$440	420	346	427
	28-	\$452	430	356	436
R-Y-15	20-	\$381	363	302	372
	24-	\$392	374	308	381
	28-	\$403	383	317	389

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For B-front (X-15)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

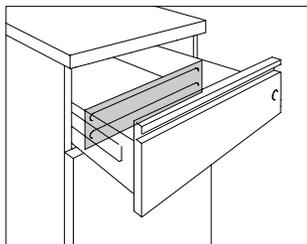
For F-front (Y-15)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 7. Lock

KD	keyed differently with black lock	+\$0
KC	keyed differently with chrome lock	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

Drawer Divider for Box Drawer



Product Information

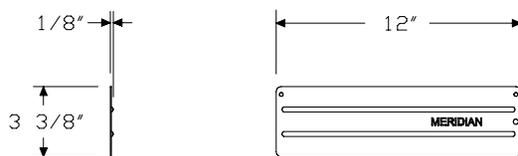
Description

This adjustable divider is used in a box drawer that has standard, contour, sloped, bevel, or arc pulls. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Drawer divider cannot be used in B- or F-front drawers.

Dimensions



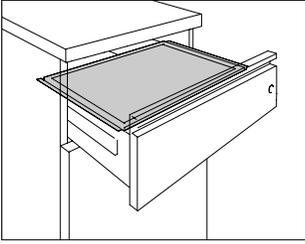
Specification Information

Step 1.

73-1567-D

\$8

Reference Shelf for Box Drawer



Product Information

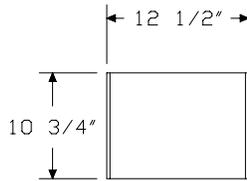
Description

This 10¹/₂"-deep × 11⁵/₈"-wide shelf attaches to the top of a box drawer that has standard, contour, sloped, bevel, or arc pulls. It serves as a writing surface. A black amber tray encloses the acrylic shelf.

Notes

Reference shelf cannot be used in B- or F-front drawers.

Dimensions



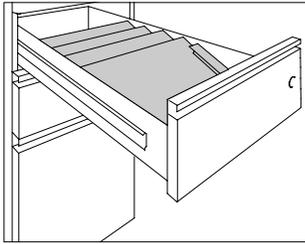
Specification Information

Step 1.

73-1560-RS

\$27

Stationery Tray for Box Drawer



Product Information

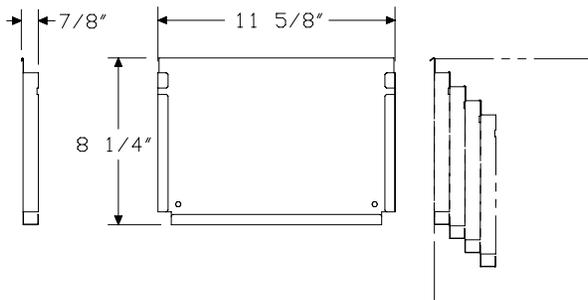
Description

This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationery, and forms in a box drawer that has standard, contour, sloped, bevel, or arc pulls. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Stationery tray cannot be used in B- or F-front drawers.

Dimensions



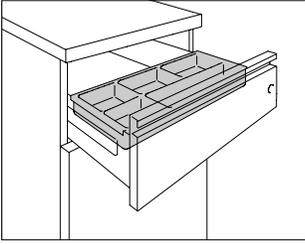
Specification Information

Step 1.

73-7082-SST

\$61

Pencil Tray for Box Drawer



5000 Series Storage

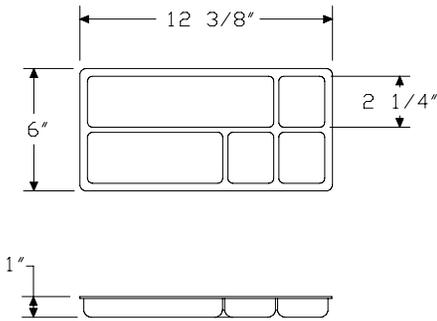
Product Information

Description
 This plastic drawer stores pencils and other small items in a box drawer that has standard, contour, sloped, bevel, or arc pulls. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Pencil tray cannot be used in B- or F-front drawers.

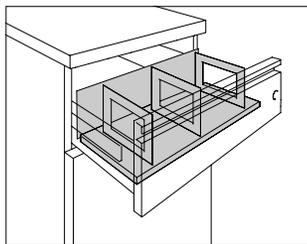
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
73-1516-PT \$15

Disk Divider for Box Drawer



Product Information

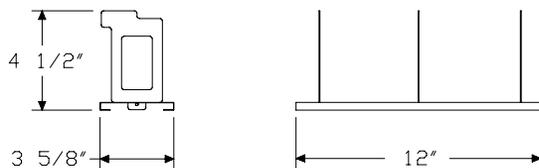
Description

This sectioned divider stores diskettes in a box drawer that has standard, contour, sloped, bevel, or arc pulls. Finish is black umber. Package contains 1 drawer divider, a platform, and three 3" x 3" index dividers.

Notes

Disk divider cannot be used in B- or F-front drawers.

Dimensions



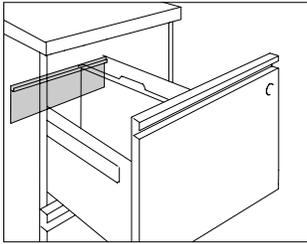
Specification Information

Step 1.

A129-0303-15

\$32

Legal Adapter for File Drawer



Product Information

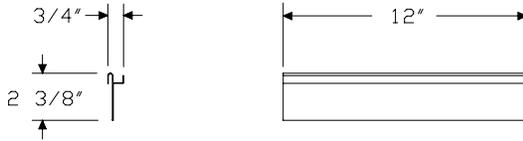
Description

This adapter replaces the compressor in an 18"-deep file drawer that has standard, contour, or bevel pulls to provide side-to-side filing of legal-size files. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Legal adapter cannot be used in B- or F-front drawers.

Dimensions



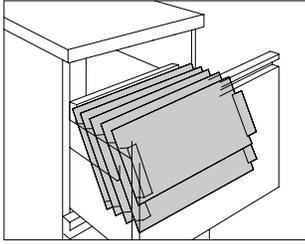
Specification Information

Step 1.

A130

\$14

File Drawer Organizer



Product Information

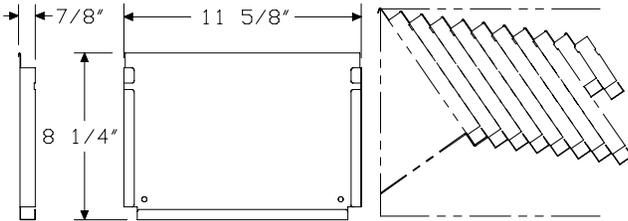
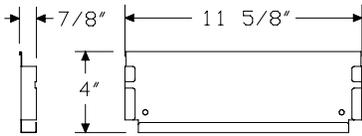
Description

This sectioned organizer stores letter-size stationery and papers in a file drawer that has standard, contour, sloped, bevel, or arc pulls. Finish is black umber.

Notes

File drawer organizer cannot be used in B- or F-front drawers.

Dimensions



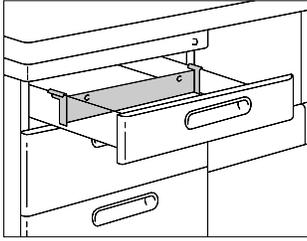
Specification Information

Step 1.

73-9874-FDO

\$111

Drawer Divider, Pedestal



5000 Series Storage

Product Information

Description
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes
Divider cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

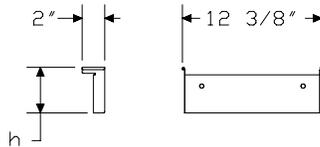
FAA10.

Step 2. Usage

- 03** for pencil drawer
- 06** for box drawer

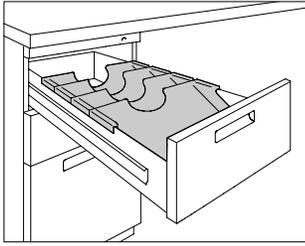
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FAA10. 03	\$10
06	\$10



Stationery Divider, Pedestal

G5911.



Product Information

Description

These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Dividers cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

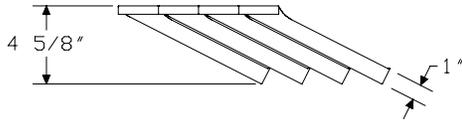
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

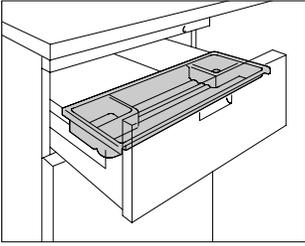
G5911.19

\$40



Utility Tray, Pedestal

G5912.



5000 Series Storage

Product Information

Description

This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Tray cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

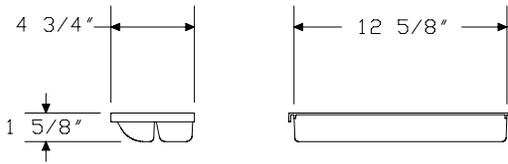
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

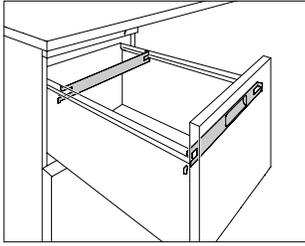
G5912.

\$15



File Converter, Pedestal

G5913.



Product Information

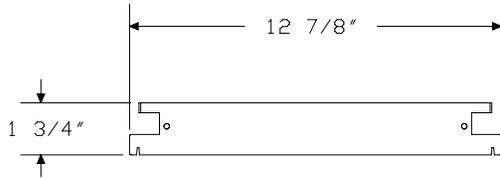
Description

These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes

Converters cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

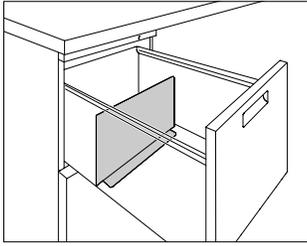
G5913.

\$25

5000 Series Storage

File Compressor

G5914.



Product Information

Description

These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide nonhanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Notes

Compressors cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

Dimensions

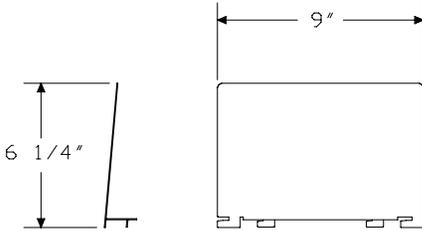
Specification Information

Step 1.

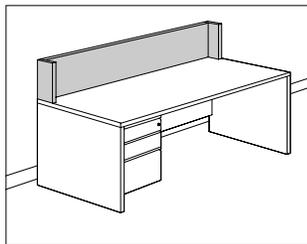
G5914.

\$40

5000 Series Storage



Desk-Mounted Tackboard



Product Information

Description

This 24"-high tackboard attaches to the back of a 5000 Series desk to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface, steel end panels, and a steel back panel. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

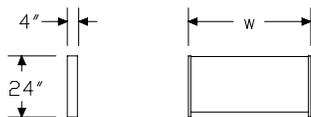
Fabric-covered tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" — 1
30" — 1 ¹ / ₈
36" — 1 ¹ / ₄
42" — 1 ¹ / ₂
48" — 1 ³ / ₅
60" — 2 ¹ / ₄
66" — 2 ¹ / ₂
72" — 2 ¹ / ₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5-

Step 2. Width

2424-DMT 24" wide	\$272
3024-DMT 30" wide	\$294
3624-DMT 36" wide	\$316
4224-DMT 42" wide	\$338
4824-DMT 48" wide	\$360
6024-DMT 60" wide	\$392
6624-DMT 66" wide	\$415
7224-DMT 72" wide	\$437

Step 3. Steel Type

SS smooth steel	+\$0
TS textured steel	+\$0

Step 4. End/Back Panel Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

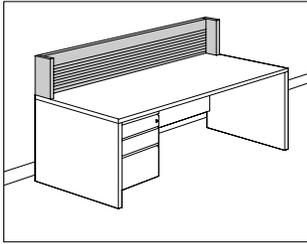
Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$15

Step 5. Fabric

See *application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$50
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$100
Price Category 6	+\$146
Price Category B	+\$59
Price Category C	+\$88
Price Category D	+\$117

Desk-Mounted Tool Rail with Tackboard



5000 Series Display Components

Product Information

Description

This 24"-high tool rail with tackboard attaches to a 5000 Series desk to hold work tools. It has steel end panels and a steel back panel and includes a 5³/₄"-high fabric tackboard at the top.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Fabric-covered tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

30"—1¹/₈

36"—1¹/₄

42"—1¹/₂

48"—1³/₅

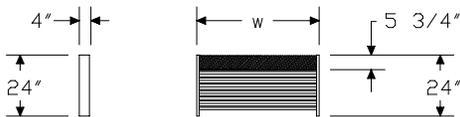
60"—2¹/₄

66"—2¹/₂

72"—2¹/₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5-

Step 2. Width

3024-DMR	30" wide	\$408
3624-DMR	36" wide	\$446
4224-DMR	42" wide	\$472
4824-DMR	48" wide	\$497
6024-DMR	60" wide	\$554
6624-DMR	66" wide	\$581
7224-DMR	72" wide	\$617

Step 3. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 4. End/Back Panel/Door/Tool Rail Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

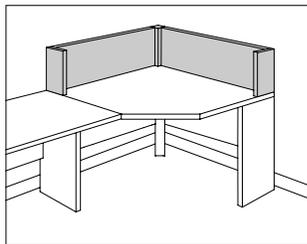
Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$35

Step 5. Tackboard Fabric

See *application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$40
Price Category 5	+\$50
Price Category 6	+\$75
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$63

Corner Desk-Mounted Tackboard



Product Information

Description

This 24"-high tackboard attaches to the back of a 5000 Series corner or curved corner desk to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface, steel end panels, and steel back panels. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Fabric-covered tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

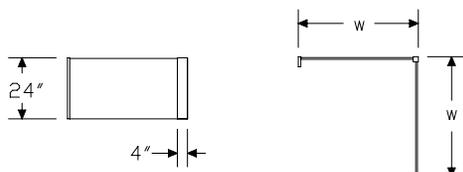
Width—Yardage

36"—2½

42"—3

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5-

Step 2. Width

3624-CMT 36" wide \$536

4224-CMT 42" wide \$574

Step 3. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0

TS textured steel +\$0

Step 4. End/Back Panel Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$15

Step 5. Fabric

See *application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$10

Price Category 3 +\$50

Price Category 4 +\$79

Price Category 5 +\$100

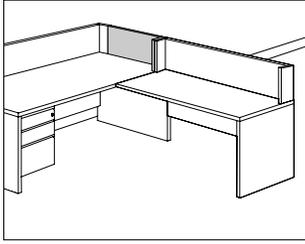
Price Category 6 +\$146

Price Category B +\$59

Price Category C +\$88

Price Category D +\$117

End-Mounted Tackboard



Product Information

Description

This 24"-high tackboard attaches at the end of a 5000 Series desk to fill return spaces between perpendicular desk-mounted tackboards. It displays notes, photographs, or art. The tackboard has a fabric surface, steel end panels, and a steel back panel. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Fabric-covered tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

20"— $\frac{7}{8}$

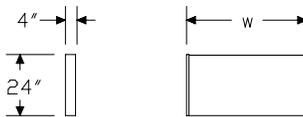
24"—1

30"— $1\frac{1}{8}$

36"— $1\frac{1}{4}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5-

Step 2. Width

2024-EMT	20" wide	\$243
2424-EMT	24" wide	\$265
3024-EMT	30" wide	\$285
3624-EMT	36" wide	\$308

Step 3. Steel Type

SS	smooth steel	+\$0
TS	textured steel	+\$0

Step 4. End/Back Panel Finish

See *Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$15

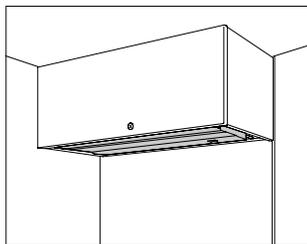
Step 5. Fabric

See *application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$50
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$100
Price Category 6	+\$146
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$63

Utility Task Light

G6132.
G6133.
G6134.
G6135.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit or shelf to light a work area. It has a normal-power-factor magnetic ballast or high-power-factor electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, rapid-start fluorescent lamp, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—18.3"

30"—24.3"

42"—36.3"

60"—48.3"

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch. The daisy-chain task light with electronic ballast is available with a 3-step dimmer.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 36"—42"

42" and 48"—54"

60"—78"

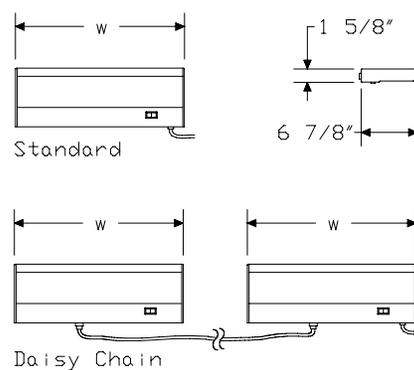
Notes

Utility task light should be used in general work areas; it should not be used to light areas where daily tasks are performed.

For utility task light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.), specify Q™ system attachment bracket (Q).

For utility task light used with C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify Q system attachment bracket (Q).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

- 2. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 3. standard and meets Chicago codes
- 4. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 5. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (2.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (3.)

M magnetic ballast

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (4.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (5.)

E electronic ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24) with electronic ballast (E)

N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with electronic ballast (E)

N no dimmer

D 3-step dimmer

For magnetic ballast (M)

N no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (2.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (3.)

S for Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems

Q for C-Style or E3234.

P for Passage® Desking System

F for 5000 Series Furniture

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (4.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (5.)

S for Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems

Q for C-Style or E3234.

P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	NS	NQ	NP	NF	DS	DQ	DP
G6132. 24 M	\$153	153	153	153	—	—	—
30 M	\$156	156	156	156	—	—	—
42 M	\$172	172	172	172	—	—	—
60 M	\$192	192	192	192	—	—	—
G6133. 24 M	\$208	208	208	208	—	—	—
30 M	\$211	211	211	211	—	—	—
42 M	\$227	227	227	227	—	—	—
60 M	\$247	247	247	247	—	—	—
G6134. 24 E	\$318	318	318	—	—	—	—
30 E	\$333	333	333	—	388	388	388
42 E	\$363	363	363	—	418	418	418
60 E	\$393	393	393	—	448	448	448
G6135. 24 E	\$283	283	283	—	—	—	—
30 E	\$293	293	293	—	353	353	353
42 E	\$323	323	323	—	383	383	383
60 E	\$353	353	353	—	413	413	413

Utility Task Light *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish

For Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® Systems (S) or C-Style or E3234. (Q)

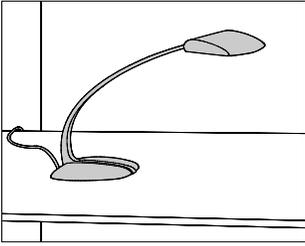
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For Passage® Desking System (P) or 5000 Series Furniture (F)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Freestanding Task Light

G6440.



Product Information

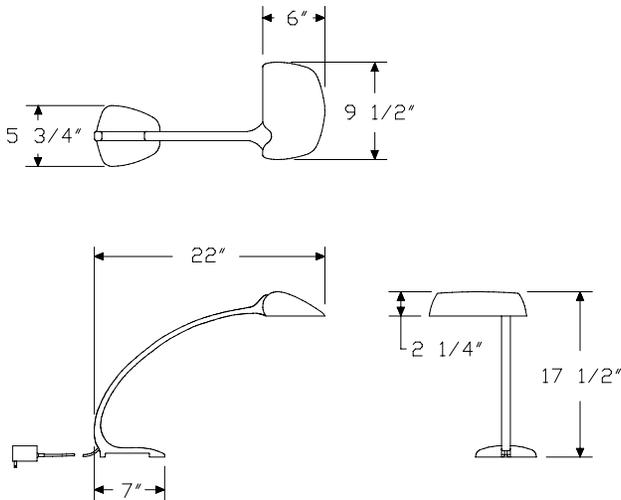
Description

This light sits on a work surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. When positioned properly, the light provides asymmetrical light distribution without direct or reflected glare. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The base and arm are black. The light is UL listed and CSA approved.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

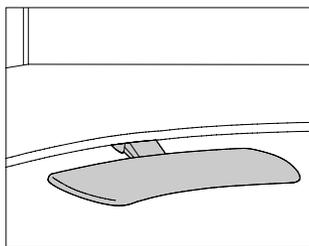
G6440. \$486

Step 2. Fixture Head Finish

DJ	black metallic	+\$0
DR	dark green metallic	+\$0

Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support

G7724.



Product Information

Description

This keyboard support has a track and a separate platform. The support adjusts $6\frac{5}{8}$ " up and $5\frac{7}{8}$ " down (total range of $12\frac{1}{2}$ ") to provide sit-to-stand capability. A torsion spring helps offset keyboard weight during height adjustment; height adjustment does not require any knobs or levers. The ratchet-handle release provides independent tilt adjustment from -20° to $+10^\circ$. A glide track system allows easy movement; the track guard improves lateral stability. The support swivels for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The concave platform attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse, a laptop computer, or other input device. The routed edge on the platform makes it easy to grasp and move. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge; the clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. The concave platform is available in 2 shapes: the concave platform with notched corners (G7724.A) fits into the contour of a 24"-deep × 36"-wide corner work surface; the concave platform (G7724.B) fits into the contour of a concave work surface. Each concave platform has a laminate or formcoat® finish. The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

The platform with palm rest and mouse tray attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The platform includes 2 wire management clips, 4 anti-skid pads for the keyboard, 1 adhesive mouse keeper to keep the mouse from sliding off the tray when tilted backward, and 1 mouse pad. The mouse tray swivels 360° and tilts forward and backward; it mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

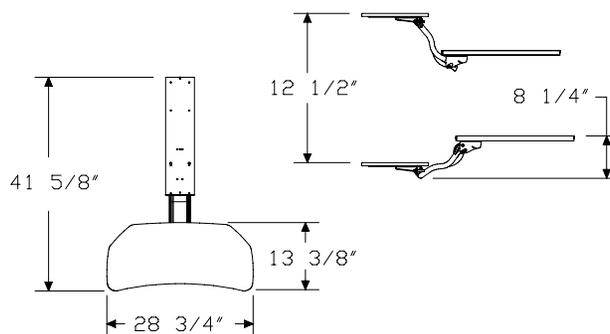
Notes

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

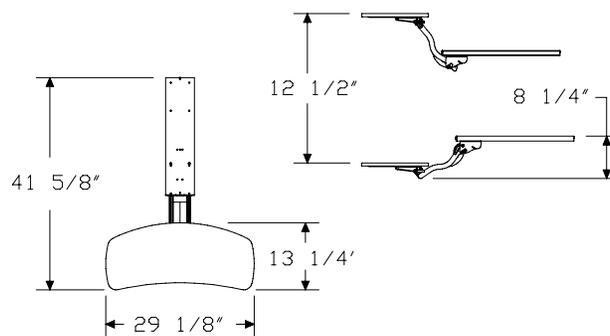
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

For concave platforms, order optional input device platform palm rest (G7792.) separately.

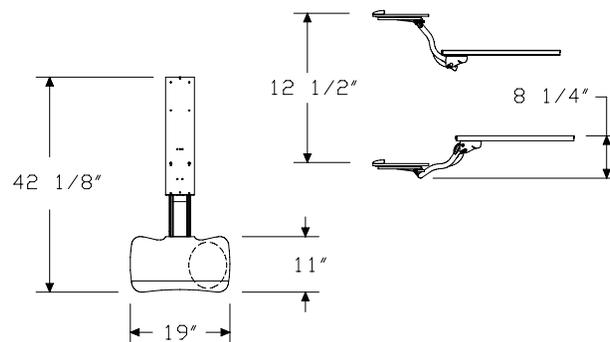
Dimensions



Platform, Concave With Notched Corners



Platform, Concave



Platform With Palm Rest and Mouse Tray

5000 Series Computer Support

Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support

continued

5000 Series Computer Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7724.

Step 2. Type

- A** platform, concave with notched corners
- B** platform, concave
- D** platform with palm rest and mouse tray

Step 3. Surface Material

For platform, concave with notched corners (A) or platform, concave (B)

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

For platform with palm rest and mouse tray (D), skip this step.

phenolic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	*	L	T
G7724. A	—	\$430	450
B	—	\$430	450
D	\$430	—	—

Step 4. Platform Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

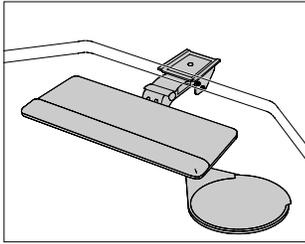
For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$30
N9	red saddle	+\$30



Product Information

Description

This black keyboard support has 2 track lengths and a separate platform. The 17 3/4"-long track adjusts 1 1/2" up and 2 1/2" down (total range of 4") and the 21 3/4"-long track adjusts 3" up and 3" down (total range of 6"). Height adjustment does not require any knobs or levers. The platform tilts from 0 to -10° and the mechanism swivels 360° for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Shipped knocked down.

The platform with palm rest and mouse tray (G7727.D) and the platform for Microsoft® Natural Keyboard with mouse tray (G7727.E) attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The mouse tray swivels 270° and mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

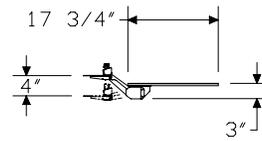
The comfort surface platform with mouse tray (G7727.F) attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The mouse tray swivels 270° and is center mounted for easy movement to the left or right side of the platform without remounting. The platform and mouse tray are covered in urethane and include an integral foam palm rest.

Notes

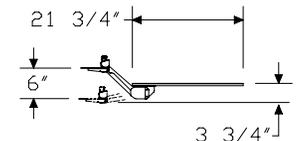
Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

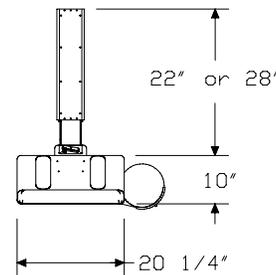
Dimensions



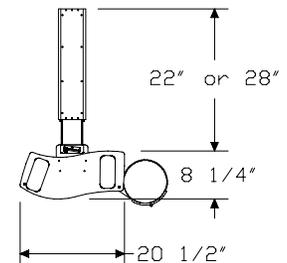
17 3/4" -Long Track



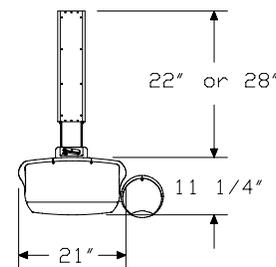
21 3/4" -Long Track



Platform With Palm Rest and Mouse Tray



Platform for Microsoft Natural Keyboard with Mouse Tray



Comfort Surface Platform with Mouse Tray

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7727.

Step 2. Track Length

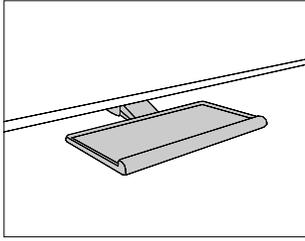
- 1** 17³/₄"-long track
- 2** 21³/₄"-long track

Step 3. Type

- D** platform with palm rest and mouse tray
- E** platform for Microsoft® Natural Keyboard® with mouse tray
- F** comfort surface platform with mouse tray

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	D	E	F
G7727. 1	\$420	420	615
2	\$420	420	615



Product Information

Description

This tray attaches to a work surface to support a detached keyboard. It has horizontal, height, and tilt adjustments and swivels for storage beneath the work surface. The tray tilts over a 30° range (-15° to +15°) and has a standard- or extended-length arm that is spring assisted to ease height adjustment. It is predrilled for a mouse tray. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The standard-length arm extends 4" and has a 5 3/4" height range. The extended-length arm extends 8" and has an 8" height range; it is available with a 17 3/4"- or 21"-long track. The paddle option allows easier adjustment for individuals with limited grasping ability.

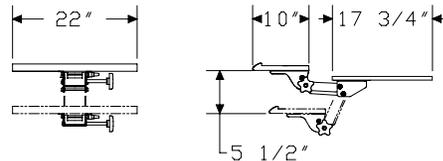
Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

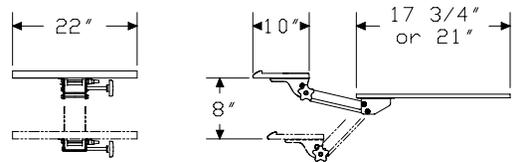
Order optional products separately:

- Keyboard tray palm rest (G7790.)
- Keyboard tray-attached mouse tray (G7740.T)

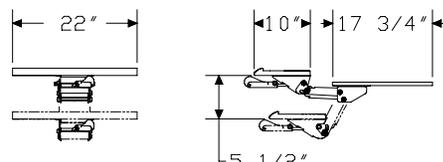
Dimensions



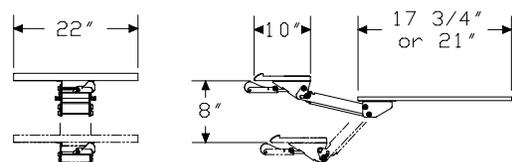
Standard-Length Arm, Knob Adjustment



Extended-Length Arm, Knob Adjustment



Standard-Length Arm, Paddle Adjustment



Extended-Length Arm, Paddle Adjustment

Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7715.

Step 2. Type/Adjustment/Track Length

- 04K** standard with knob adjustment and 17³/₄"-long track
- 04P** standard with paddle adjustment and 17³/₄"-long track
- 08KS** extended with knob adjustment and 17³/₄"-long track
- 08PS** extended with paddle adjustment and 17³/₄"-long track
- 08K** extended with knob adjustment and 21"-long track
- 08P** extended with paddle adjustment and 21"-long track

Prices for Steps 1-2.

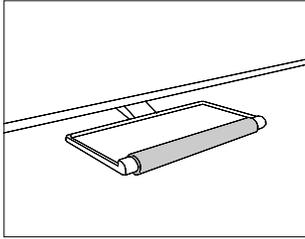
G7715. 04K	\$356
04P	\$382
08KS	\$382
08PS	\$407
08K	\$382
08P	\$407

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0

Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray

G7790.



Product Information

Description

This palm rest attaches to the front edge of a fully adjustable keyboard tray or dual-swivel keyboard tray. It provides a soft contact surface. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Order fully adjustable keyboard tray (G7715.) separately.

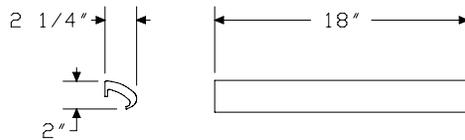
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

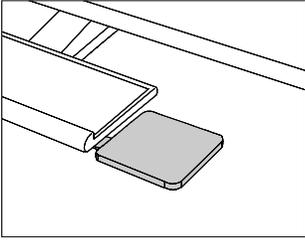
G7790.

\$49



Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached

G7740.



Product Information

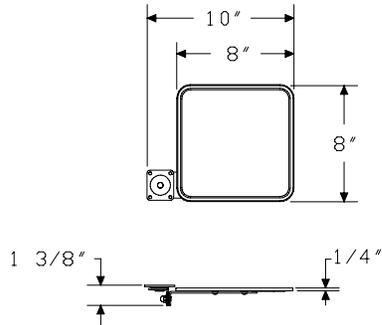
Description

This black umber tray attaches to a keyboard tray to support a mouse or other input device. Its tilt mechanism allows the tray to remain flat when the keyboard tray is tilted. The tray swivels for storage beneath the keyboard and can be installed on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order fully adjustable keyboard tray (G7715.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

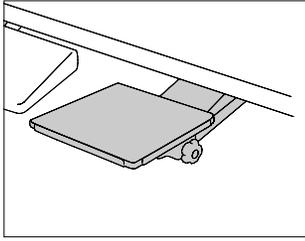
Step 1.

G7740.T

\$134

Mouse Tray, Work Surface
Attached

G7742.

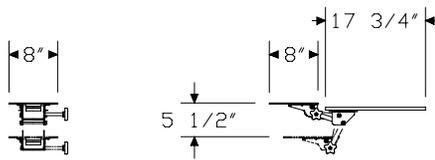


Product Information

Description

This black tray attaches to a work surface and supports a mouse or other input device. It swivels for storage beneath the work surface and has horizontal and vertical adjustments; the vertical adjustment is 5 1/2". The tray cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



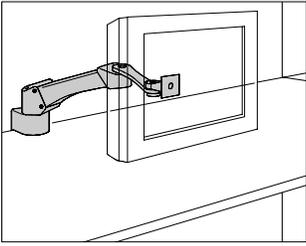
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7742.

\$206

Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display G7522.



Product Information

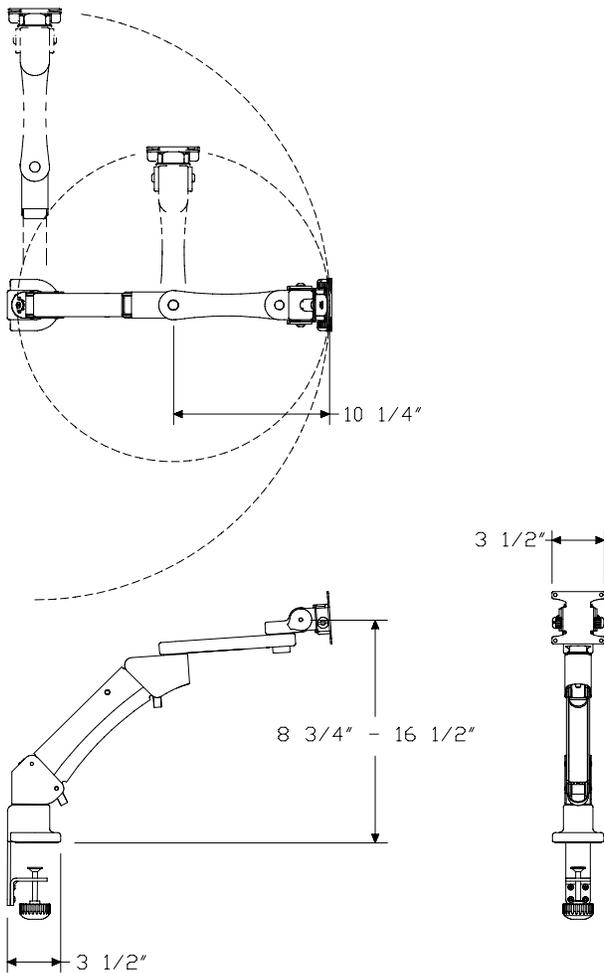
Description
 This arm clamps to a work surface and holds a 5- to 15-pound flat panel display monitor. It has an 8" height-adjustment range and a 19" extension range. The arm provides 360° monitor rotation, 160° vertical-angle range, and 200° horizontal-angle range. The arm meets VESA standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). Finish is metallic dark grey. Attachment hardware is included.

Specification Information

Step 1.
G7522.C \$780

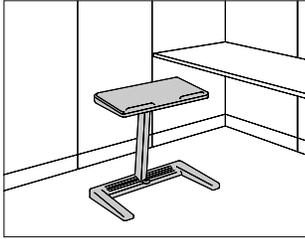
Dimensions

5000 Series Computer Support



Scooter® Stand

M1100.

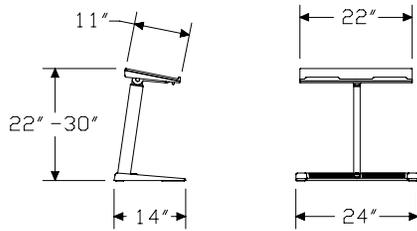


Product Information

Description

This mobile, adjustable platform holds a detached keyboard and stores under a work surface or table desk in the lowered position. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1100. \$355

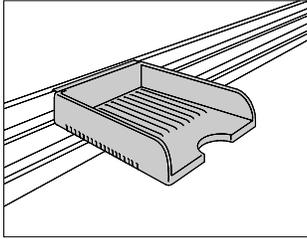
Step 2. Top Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

5000 Series Computer Support



Product Information

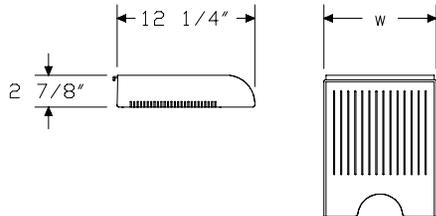
Description

This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. The tray comes with 4 black clips that allow trays to stack vertically.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7110.

Step 2. Width

- 10** 10" wide
- 16** 16" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

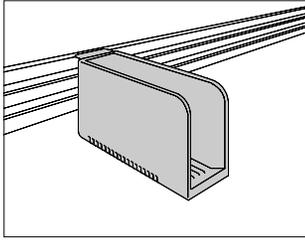
G7110. 10	\$32
16	\$40

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

Vertical Tray

G7120.



Product Information

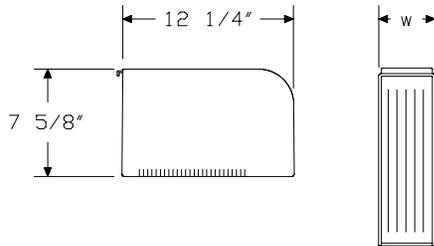
Description

This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7120.

Step 2. Width

- 4** 4" wide
- 8** 8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7120. 4	\$36
8	\$46

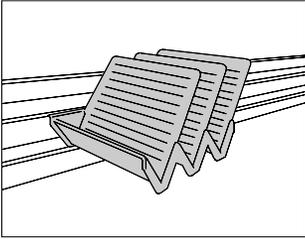
Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

5000 Series Work Organizers

Diagonal Tray

G7130.



Product Information

Description

This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 transparent dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions

Specification Information

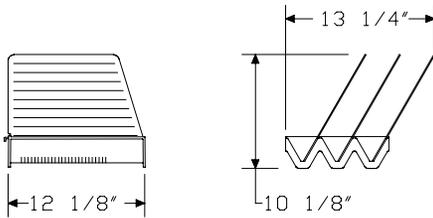
Step 1.

G7130. \$51

Step 2. Surface Finish

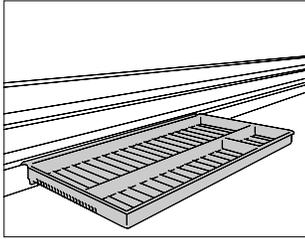
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

5000 Series Work Organizers



Organizer Tray

G7210.



Product Information

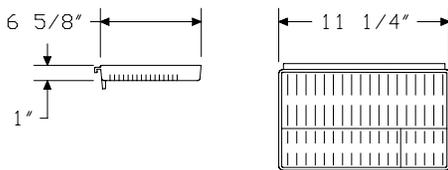
Description

This sectioned tray hangs from a rail to store and organize small items.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

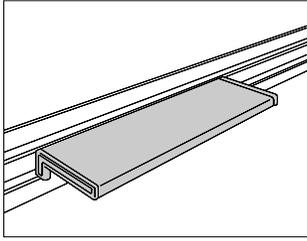
G7210. \$32

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$8

Mini-Shelf

G7310.



Product Information

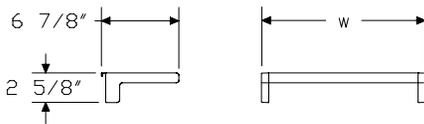
Description

This shelf hangs from a rail to hold or display small items.
 Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) ends; metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) ends.

Notes

To divide items on mini-shelf, order small rail divider (G7320.05) separately.
 For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7310.

Step 2. Width

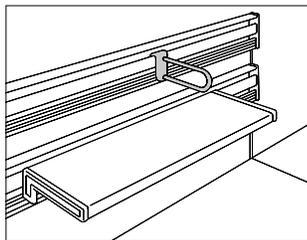
15	15" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7310. 15	\$46
24	\$48
30	\$57

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0



Product Information

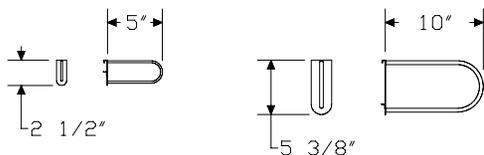
Description

This divider hangs from a rail to separate books, folders, and binders on a shelf.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7320.

Step 2. Depth

- 05** 5" deep
- 10** 10" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

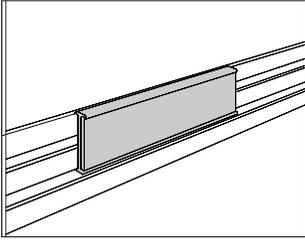
G7320. 05	\$15
10	\$17

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Mini-Tackboard

G7410.



Product Information

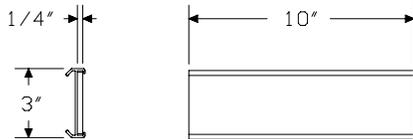
Description

This cork surface snaps onto a rail to display notes and other small papers.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7410. \$20

Step 2. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

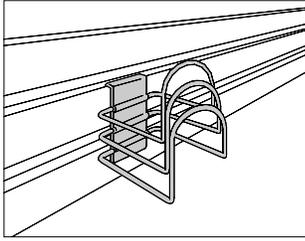
Step 3. Cork Finish

CB	camel light	+\$0
CY	grey	+\$0

5000 Series Work Organizers

Message Holder

G7411.



Product Information

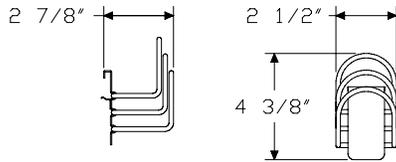
Description

This holder hangs from a rail and has 3 arches to hold message pads and notes. Package contains 4.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

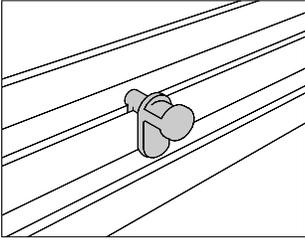
G7411. \$134

Step 2. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Hanger Peg

G7149.



Product Information

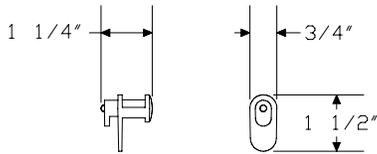
Description

This black peg twist-locks into place on a rail to hold clipboards, keys, scissors, or other small items. Package contains 4.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

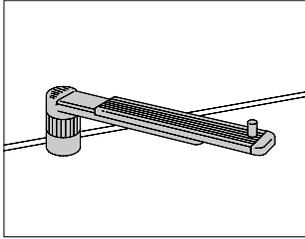
Step 1.

G7149.

\$10

Armature

G7510.



Product Information

Description

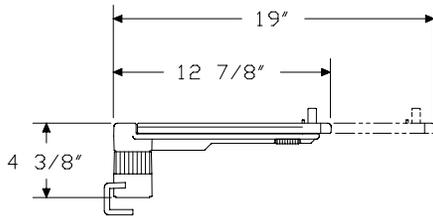
This armature attaches to a squared- or radiused-edge work surface, Arrio® bullnose work surface, Resolve® boomerang™ work surface, or Passage® work surface. It elevates a document stand, phone tray, or telephone tray. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Document stand (G7610.)
- Phone tray (G7631.)
- Telephone tray (G7630.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

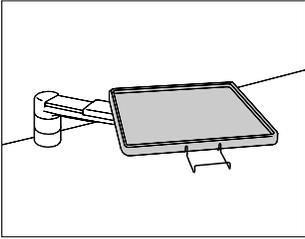
G7510. \$190

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Telephone Tray

G7630.



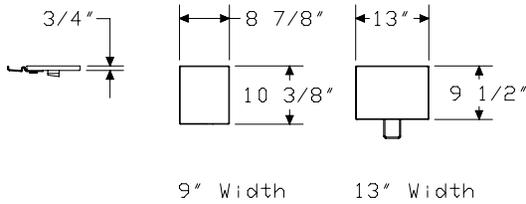
Product Information

Description
This tray attaches to an armature to hold a telephone.

Notes

Order armature (G7510.) separately.
Illustration shows 13"-wide telephone tray with receiver rest (G7630.13).
Receiver rest is not available on 9"-wide telephone tray (G7630.09).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
G7630.

Step 2. Width

- 09** 9" wide
- 13** 13" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7630. 09	\$72
13	\$145

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

5000 Series Work Organizers

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality Information Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. (Q™ products ship with a lock that is keyed differently.) Lock cylinders will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

To order keyed-alike locks, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for cylinders and locks:

- List cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427. *The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify **UKY001-XXX** for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.*

A3013. K3810.
 A3053. K4361.
 G5180. K5010.
 G5181. K5011.
 G5280. K5012.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Meridian® Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series, see the following charts.

- List quantity of locks per key number.
- Indicate this is a no charge order.
Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request.

For Meridian Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Key Type
KA	LPB-UM	black	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPB-BT	black	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks
KA	LPC-UM	chrome	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPC-BT	chrome	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Key Type
KA	LPB-UM	black	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPB-BT	black	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks
KQ	LPC-UM	chrome	Keys match Herman Miller
KQ	LPC-BT	chrome	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks

Stain-to-Match Program

Custom Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation.

Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

- STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
- STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage requires a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge.*
 2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller OptionsSM at:
 - Herman Miller, Inc.
 - 8485 Homestead Drive
 - MS 0223W
 - Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
 3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
 4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
 5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.
- Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.

Fire Retardancy for Passage® Products

Fire Retardancy

Desk module back panels and flipper doors, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Stackable and arc screens, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Textiles	
Aggregate	Momentum
Avalon	Penumbra
Bailey	Prairie
Birch Bark	Rapunzel™
Comet	Resonance
Crackle	Silkworm
Flannel	Slideshow
Grasscloth	Tango
Ground Cloth®	Thatch
Infusion	Tressel
Iota™	Waltz
Luminary	Wickendon
Mezzotint	Woodruff
Moiré	

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Directional Fabrics for Passage® Products

Full-height screens have fabrics applied vertically. The fabric is rolled from the bottom of the screen to the top of the screen. See the following illustration:



Desk module back panels; stackable, arc, and marker board screens; and flipper doors have fabrics applied horizontally across the width of the product. The top side of the fabric is rotated 90° to the right (clockwise) with the fabric rolled from the left side to the right side. See the following illustration:



Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to a COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(888) 443 4357

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Order Information for Passage® Products

continued

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. Obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. For application on Passage® products, send one 12"-square memo sample of textile to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
c/o Passage Products
Attention: (identify assigned COM test number)
Dealer number/Customer name
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" and the assigned COM test number.
4. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles for Passage products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
855 E. Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Passage products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. Send textiles to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
c/o Passage Products
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer/Customer name
855 E. Main Avenue
Textiles F-Open Dock
Doors 35-39
Zeeland, MI 49464
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.
Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Order Information for Passage® Products

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to a COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(888) 443 4357

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and options
 - Supplier's pattern number and name
 - Supplier's color number and name
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
 - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 E. Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to a COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(888) 443 4357

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Order Information for 5000 Series Products

continued

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. Obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. For application on 5000 Series products, send one 12"-square memo sample of textile to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
c/o 5000 Series Products
Attention: (Identify assigned COM test number)
Dealer number/Customer name
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" and the assigned COM test number.
4. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
855 E. Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the 5000 Series products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. Send textiles to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
c/o 5000 Series Products
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer number/Customer name
855 E. Main Avenue
Textiles F-Open Dock
Doors 35-39
Zeeland, MI 49464
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.
Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Order Information for 5000 Series Products

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to a COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(888) 443 4357

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and options
 - Supplier's pattern number and name
 - Supplier's color number and name
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
 - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 E. Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Finish Colors

Nonmetallic Paints

Alabaster	1406
Ash Gray	1353
Black Cherry	48
Black Umber	BU
Blue Medium	BM
Blue Violet	1376
Bronze Black	1369
Buff	31
Catalpa	1375
Coral	1370
Cranberry	24
Deep Blue	1368
Dusty Yellow	1378
Ecru	483
Feather Grey	62
Folkstone Grey	8Q
Graphite Satin	G2
Gull	1356
Inner Tone	HT
Inner Tone Light	HF
Just Tan	JT
Light Beige	1355
Light Grey	LG
Light Tone	LT
Lilac	1374
Maple Sugar	1366
Medium Tone	MT
Moon Beam	1373
Neutra	52
Neutral Gray	1359
North Sea	1360
Olive Gray	1362
Pear	1371
Putty	87
Redwood	1379
Sage	1365
Sandcastle	1358
Sandstone	WL
Sea Moss	1364
Sepia	1367
Slate Grey	SG
Soft White	LU
Sparrow	1363
Steam Blue	1354
Storm Gray	1361

Turquoise	1377
Talc	1405
Tapestry Beige	1351
Wheat	WA
White	91
White Gold	1357

Metallic Paints

Bronzite	1212
Cinnabar	1409
Copper	1404
Galena	1208
Hematite	1210
Magnetite	1207
Marcasite	1211
Metallic Silver	MS
Metallic Champagne	CN
Platinum	1209

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems

- Available
- 1 Check COM manual for specific application information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Not available on Ethospace connectors, acoustical tiles, tackable tiles, or face tiles larger than 16" high.
- 5 Not available on Action Office or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 6 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 7 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.
- 8 Not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 9 Not available on Prospects connector top caps or cable management panel face.
- 10 Not available on Ethospace cable access tiles or cable channel tiles.
- 11 Not available on Ethospace face tiles larger than 16" high.
- 13 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4,550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels	Passage Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 1																				
COM	Customer's Own Material A																			
8A__	Bubbletack™																			
2I__	Grasscloth																			
5B__	Infusion																			
8B__	Multiscrim™																			
8E__	Multiscrim 2™																			
1Z__	Penumbra																			
6E__	Prairie																			
5T__	Resonance																			
2M__	Silkworm																			
2Z__	Slideshow																			
82__	Stipple Vinyl																			
7K__	Tango																			
Price Category 2																				
5E__	Aggregate																			
7J__	Avalon																			
5N__	Birch Bark																			
5M__	Cobblestone																			
3P__	ColorGuard Vinyl																			
5R__	Crackle																			
92__	Crepe																			
2U__	Luminary																			
3A__	Moiré																			
5Q__	Thatch																			
4X__	Tressel																			

A Assigned lead-time textile.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems *continued*

- Available
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 6 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 7 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels	Passage Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 3																				
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
48__ Momentum	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
5P__ Waltz	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
5K__ Wickendon	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
4Y__ Woodruff	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
Price Category 4																				
6B__ Comet			•			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
64__ Flannel	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
32__ Iota™	2	2	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
4V__ Mezzotint	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
Price Category 5																				
5W__ Leaf			4			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
Price Category 6																				
60__ Rapunzel™			•			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

Bubbletack™
60" wide
100% polyester

8A01 Seashell White
8A02 Pearl Grey
8A03 Citron Yellow
8A04 Star Blue
8A05 Dune Beige
8A06 Rain Grey
8A07 Pebble Beige
8A08 Coconut Brown
8A09 Olive Green
8A10 Steam Grey
8A11 Winkle Blue
8A12 Okra Green
8A13 Slate Purple
8A14 Paprika Orange

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2101 Silver Birch
2102 Pampas
2103 Sedge
2104 Savannah
2105 Reed
2106 Moraine
2107 Lea
2108 Taro

Infusion
54" wide
100% polyester

5B01 Tint
5B02 Iron
5B03 Ginseng
5B04 Fennel
5B05 Pollen
5B06 Pale Carotene
5B07 Rose Hips
5B08 Blue Spray
5B09 Aloe
5B10 Kelp

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester

8B01 Seashell White
8B02 Pearl Grey
8B03 Citron Yellow
8B04 Star Blue
8B05 Dune Beige
8B06 Rain Grey
8B07 Pebble Beige
8B08 Coconut Brown
8B09 Olive Green
8B10 Steam Grey
8B12 Paprika Orange
8B15 Slate Purple

Multiscrim 2™
60" wide
100% polyester

8E01 Seashell White
8E02 Pearl Grey

Penumbra
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

1Z01 Janus
1Z02 Phoebe
1Z03 Rhea
1Z04 Oberon
1Z05 Ariel
1Z06 Umbriel
1Z07 Titania
1Z08 Triton

Prairie
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

6E01 Bobolink
6E02 Silver Maple
6E03 Antelope
6E04 Prairie Dog
6E05 Tumbleweed
6E06 Wild Oat
6E07 Thicket
6E08 Milkweed
6E09 Butterfly Weed
6E10 Blue Stem
6E11 Purple Coneflower

Resonance
66" wide
100% polyester

5T01 Fossil
5T02 Coal
5T03 Graphite
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T22 Marsh
5T26 Cornsilk
5T27 Cloud
5T28 Sugar
5T29 Squash
5T30 Honey
5T31 Mocha
5T32 Rosa
5T33 Black Plum
5T34 Tux
5T35 Azurite
5T36 Lavender
5T37 Bud
5T38 Gingko
5T39 Turtle
5T40 Emerald

Silkworm
66" wide
100% polyester

2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M03 Saffron
2M04 Tussah
2M05 Ceylon
2M06 Jasmine
2M07 Shale
2M08 Monsoon

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Slideshow

54" wide
100% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Stipple Vinyl

18¹/₂" wide
100% vinyl
8201 Off White
8202 Inner Tone Light
8203 Inner Tone
8204 Sand
8210 Blue Medium
8293 Black Umber
8298 Medium Tone

Tango

66" wide
100% polyester
7K01 Tequila
7K02 Pecan
7K03 Bongo
7K04 Salsa
7K05 Pistachio
7K06 Flamingo
7K07 Dip
7K08 Glide

Price Category 2

Aggregate

66" wide
100% polyester
5E01 Foxglove
5E02 Fog
5E03 Shale
5E04 Mineral
5E05 Lichen
5E06 Parchment
5E07 Straw
5E14 Sulphur
5E15 Green Tea
5E16 Fawna
5E17 Aluminum
5E18 Oxygen
5E19 Aster
5E20 Moonstone
5E21 Cumulus
5E22 Kettle
5E23 Shadow
5E24 Clover

Avalon

66" wide
100% polyester
7J01 Beothuk
7J02 Terra Nova
7J03 Fog
7J04 Northern Lights
7J05 Cliff Grey
7J06 Freshwater
7J07 Harbour
7J08 Cloud

Birch Bark

66" wide
100% polyester
5N01 Foxglove
5N02 Fog
5N06 Parchment
5N07 Straw
5N16 Bird Nest
5N17 Driftwood

Cobblestone

54" wide
100% vinyl
5M01 Black
5M02 Charcoal
5M03 Gray
5M04 Bone
5M05 Sand
5M06 Jade
5M07 Spruce
5M08 Aqua
5M09 Navy
5M10 Fjord
5M11 Cranberry
5M12 Mauve

ColorGuard Vinyl

54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Gray
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce
3P04 Jade
3P05 Natural
3P06 Colonial Blue
3P07 Light Teal
3P08 Blueberry
3P09 Coal
3P10 Cadet
3P12 Black Plum
3P13 Mauve
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgandy
3P17 Burgandy
3P19 Slate
3P25 Seafoam
3P33 Pumice
3P51 Blush
3P54 Candy Apple
3P85 Mushroom
3P86 Raintree
3P87 New Purple
3P88 Frontier

Crackle

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5R01 Rabbit
5R02 Moth
5R03 Opossum
5R04 Snake
5R05 Grasshopper
5R06 Mole

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9202 Storm
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9213 Dawn
9215 Indigo
9218 Aquamarine
9220 Stem
9221 Pine
9222 Stable
9223 Cadet
9224 Grapevine
9225 Poppy
9226 Bright Gold
9227 Atlantis
9228 Tidal
9229 Majestic
9230 Paprika Orange
9231 Dusty Coral
9232 Gossamer
9233 Coffee Bean
9234 Byzantine

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Luminary

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2U01 Shimmer
2U02 Crystal
2U03 Glass
2U04 Candlelight
2U05 Glow
2U06 Tinder
2U07 Flicker
2U08 Soot

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A06 Reef
3A07 Cyan
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Thatch

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5Q01 Dogwood
5Q02 Cottonwood
5Q03 Sycamore
5Q04 Bamboo
5Q05 Palm
5Q06 Cedar

Tressel

66" wide
100% polyester
4X01 Atmosphere
4X02 Latte
4X03 Lava
4X04 Froth
4X05 Sonora
4X06 Honey White
4X07 Tarnished Brass
4X08 Sierra
4X09 Persimmon
4X10 Dark Horizon
4X11 Capri Violet
4X12 Waterford
4X13 Aquarelle
4X14 Spring
4X15 Chartreuse Dark

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®

66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4702 Oyster Grey
4703 Yellow Flax
4712 Pearl Ash
4713 Desert Veil
4714 Frosty Morn
4715 Cream Soda
4716 Gentry Grey
4717 Hedge Row
4718 Blue Bayou
4719 Denim Blue
4720 Copper Penny

Momentum

66" wide
100% polyester
4801 Vapor Grey
4802 Oyster Grey
4803 Yellow Flax
4812 Pearl Ash
4813 Desert Veil
4814 Frosty Morn
4815 Cream Soda
4816 Gentry Grey
4817 Hedge Row
4818 Blue Bayou
4819 Denim Blue
4820 Copper Penny

Waltz

54" wide
100% polyester
5P01 Nasturtium
5P02 Harvest Gold
5P03 Granny Smith
5P04 Gemstone
5P05 National Blue
5P06 Royal Purple
5P07 Sea Foam
5P08 Warm Grey
5P09 Grey Sky
5P10 Green Goddess
5P11 Flag Blue
5P12 Merlot

Wickendon

54" wide
100% polyester
5K01 Morning Glory
5K02 Jasmine
5K03 English Ivy
5K04 Woodbine
5K05 Grapevine
5K06 Fig
5K07 Sweet Autumn
5K08 Trumpet Vine

Woodruff

66" wide
100% polyester
4Y01 Inca Gold
4Y02 Saddle
4Y07 Baltic
4Y12 Tarragon
4Y15 Orbit
4Y18 Realm
4Y19 Pearl
4Y20 Statue
4Y21 Espresso
4Y22 Sterling
4Y23 Fathom
4Y24 Steely Blue
4Y25 Gazebo
4Y26 Sprout
4Y27 Moonbeam
4Y28 Monet
4Y29 Gargoyle
4Y30 Spark

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 4

Comet

54" wide
100% polyester
6B01 Harvest Moon
6B02 Aurora
6B03 Big Sky
6B04 Nebula
6B05 Ethereal
6B06 Galaxy
6B07 Orion
6B08 Winter Solstice

Flannel

66" wide
100% wool
6403 Blue Medium
6409 Inner Tone
6415 Pewter
6424 Grape
6426 Twilight
6438 Dove
6439 Feather
6440 Beach
6441 Corn
6442 Wren
6443 Meadow
6444 Mist
6445 Spa
6446 Blue Sky
6447 Breeze
6448 Rain Cloud
6449 Dusk
6450 Resort
6451 Redwood
6452 Garden
6453 River
6454 Vineyard
6455 Surf

Iota™

54" wide
100% polyester
3202 Dapple Grey
3203 Soft Saffron
3209 Heath
3210 Grotto Blue
3211 Laurel
3212 Marsh Ice
3215 Oxford
3216 Bordeaux
3218 Meringue
3219 Pancake
3220 Bonsai
3221 Regalia
3222 Carmine
3223 Asphalt

Mezzotint

66" wide
100% polyester
4V01 Stucco
4V02 Marble
4V03 Flint
4V04 Antique
4V05 Gold Leaf
4V06 Raw Sienna
4V07 Alizarin
4V08 Blue Wash
4V09 Baroque Green
4V10 Spanish Moss

Price Category 6

Rapunzel™

54" wide
100% wool
6001 Castle
6002 Heron
6003 Spun Silver
6004 Flax
6005 Tiger Eye
6006 Chicory
6007 Ruby
6008 Garnet
6009 Lapis
6010 Mallard
6011 Basil
6012 Eucalyptus

Open Line Textiles Application Chart — Systems

- Available
- 2 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.
- 4 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 5 Available only on Passage flipper doors. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels and Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 1																			
7M__ Bailey	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2					2	3	•	2	
Price Category 2																			
94__ FR701	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
2G__ Pavilion	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				5	4	•	2	
2H__ Shamiana	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
49__ Vertical Surface Blend	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
38__ Vertical Surface Solid	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
Price Category 4																			
2)___ Carina	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	
1L__ Hieroglyphics	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	
1S__ Shagreen			•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	

Price Category 1

Bailey
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
7M01 Belmont Silver
7M02 Baxter Beige
7M03 Sherman Pewter
7M04 Colby Blue
7M05 Acadia
7M06 Aroostook
7M07 Paris Frost
7M08 Waldo Blue
7M09 Vernon Green
7M10 Rumford Rose
7M11 Allagash Mist
7M12 Kennebec Blue
7M13 Lincoln
7M14 Khaki
7M15 Platinum
7M16 Horizon
7M17 Meadow
7M18 Cave

Price Category 2

FR701
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
9401 Wheat
9402 Wedgewood
9404 Baltic
9407 Verte Papier
9413 Crystal Blue
9419 Grey Mix
9424 Medium Grey
9426 Quartz
9427 Aquamarine
9434 Rose Quartz
9437 Opal
9439 Cherry Neutral
9440 Blue Neutral
9441 Vanilla Neutral
9442 Apricot Neutral
9443 Lavender Neutral
9446 Green Neutral
9447 Silver Neutral
9448 Black
9456 Claret Accent
9460 Cinnabar
9461 Pumice
9462 Amethyst
9464 Buff
9468 Blue Spruce
9469 Eucalyptus
9470 Ultramarine
9475 Sienna
9480 Pearl
9485 Bayberry
9488 Silver Papier
9489 Bleu Papier
9493 Bronze
9496 Chrome Green
9498 Blue Plum
9499 Deep Burgundy
94A1 Straw
94A2 Bone
94A3 Dune
94A4 Cement Mix
94A5 Terra
94A6 Lilac

FR701 continued
94A7 Violet
94A8 Light Moss
94A9 Leaf
94B1 Lake
94B2 Stream
94B3 Desert Sand

Pavilion
66" wide
60% polyester
40% polypropylene
2G01 Chamois
2G03 Crystal Grey
2G04 French Blue
2G05 Cameo Pink
2G06 Damask
2G07 Peacock Green
2G08 Cadmium
2G10 Jubilee
2G11 Florentine
2G12 Canary
2G13 Cafe
2G14 Tawny
2G15 Paynes Grey

Shamiana
66" wide
60% polyester
40% polypropylene
2H01 Oro
2H03 Metal
2H05 Daylight Blue
2H06 Meadowbrook
2H07 Pearl Grey
2H09 Champagne
2H10 Verdigris
2H12 Taupe
2H13 Flax
2H15 Terra

Vertical Surface Blend
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
4902 Terra Cotta
4904 Orange Grey
4905 Purple Grey
4906 Ultramarine Grey

Vertical Surface Solid
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
3826 Neutral
3827 Camel
3845 Charcoal
3860 Ultramarine
3863 Light Tone
3865 Inner Tone
3866 Henna
3867 Blue Medium
3869 Teal Blue
3872 Aqua
3877 Rose Grey

Open Line Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 4

Carina

66" wide

100% polyester

2J01 Coinsilver

2J03 Obsidian

2J06 Cobalt

2J07 Jasper

2J08 Patina

2J10 Coralline

2J11 Copper

2J16 Sunstone

2J17 Celestite

2J19 Emery

2J20 Galena

2J21 Perlite

2J22 Garnet

Shagreen

66" wide

100% polyester

1S03 Aquatic

1S06 White Cap

1S07 Sea Shell

1S09 Manatee

1S14 Hydrus

1S17 Poseidon

1S20 Neptune

1S21 Maritime

1S22 Sandbar

1S23 Seashore

Hieroglyphics

66" wide

100% polyester

1L02 Root Brown

1L03 Icon Peach

1L04 Neph Taupe

1L06 Isis White

1L11 Graphic Grey

1L12 Runes Cream

1L13 Script Indigo

1L14 Score Ocean

1L15 Cipher Pine

1L16 Schema Celery

1L17 Vignette Amber

1L18 Draft Blue

1L19 Logo Sage

Contact the following supplier for these open line fabrics:

Guilford of Maine/a Division of Interface Fabrics Group

Suite 200

5300 Corporate Grove Drive, SE

Grand Rapids, MI 49512

(800) 544 0200

Textile Alliance ProgramSM

Order Information

Textile Alliance Program

Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAPSM) consists of a select group of textiles that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, and Maharam. Fabrics within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP textiles are on assigned lead times.

Warranty

All fabrics for the Textile Alliance Program are covered by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) standard three-year warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty.

Textiles are made in accordance with the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act and meet or exceed the industry standards for "Heavy Duty" fabric as defined by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) guidelines.

Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program fabric. In most cases, however, fabrics will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics

1. Once a textile has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the textile number following the slash mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the fabric and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

Ordering Swatches

Herman Miller swatches all Textile Alliance Program textiles on fabric cards, which are contained in a Herman Miller TAP binder. Memo samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric number following the slash mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric number.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943 or visit their Web site at www.maharam.com.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Application Chart—Systems

- Available
- 1 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 2 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 3 Not available on Action Office (AO[®]) or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 4 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 6 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 or Prospects cable management panel face.
- 8 Not available on Passage full-height screens.
- 9 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 10 Available only on tackboards.
- 11 Available only on flipper doors except 54" and 60" wide.
- 12 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on full-height screens.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

TL__ Messenger

Price Category C

TK__ Evolution

TS__ Flip

TX__ Freehand

ZR__ Frequency

TT__ Parallel

ZP__ Season

ZW__ Sonic

Price Category D

ZV__ Calligraph

TV__ Constellation

ZZ__ Impression

ZX__ Luminescente

ZU__ Redondo Panel

TW__ Struttura

	Action Office [®] Panels and Connectors	Prospects [®] Panels and Connectors	Ethospace [®] Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Pocket Doors	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio [®] Desktop Tackable Surface	Passage [®] Back Panels	Passage Screens	Passage Flipper Doors	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category A																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category B																
TL__ Messenger			2	1	•	•	1	4	•	4	12	4	•	4	•	
Price Category C																
TK__ Evolution	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12		•	4		
TS__ Flip	6	6	2	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TX__ Freehand			•	•		•	•			•	4	12	4	•	4	
ZR__ Frequency	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TT__ Parallel	6	6	•	•	•	•		•	4	•	4	12			4	
ZP__ Season	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZW__ Sonic	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
Price Category D																
ZV__ Calligraph	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TV__ Constellation	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZZ__ Impression	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZX__ Luminescente	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	8	4	•	4		
ZU__ Redondo Panel	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TW__ Struttura	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Systems

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Messenger—Maharam

54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI02/458640-002	Patina
TI03/458640-003	Saffron
TI04/458640-004	Trail
TI05/458640-005	Moss
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou
TI09/458640-009	Fidelity
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI11/458640-011	Pear
TI12/458640-012	Meadow
TI13/458640-013	Myrtle
TI14/458640-014	Sprout
TI15/458640-015	Jade
TI16/458640-016	Mystic
TI17/458640-017	Gingham
TI18/458640-018	Gaze
TI19/458640-019	Fresh
TI20/458640-020	Lime
TI21/458640-021	Sunlit
TI22/458640-022	Fizz
TI23/458640-023	Salient
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI26/458640-026	Plum
TI27/458640-027	Violet
TI28/458640-028	Noble

Price Category C

Evolution—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TK01/901020-001	Neutral
TK02/901020-002	Bran
TK03/901020-003	Log
TK04/901020-004	Lapis
TK05/901020-005	Loft

Flip—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TS01/901150-001	Tide
TS02/901150-002	Balance
TS03/901150-003	Echo
TS04/901150-004	Reflection
TS05/901150-005	Whirl

Freehand—Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
TX01/HFR-173	Wisp
TX02/HFR-153	Glacier
TX03/HFR-113	Capri
TX04/HFR-183	Quarry
TX05/HFR-163	Sorrel
TX06/HFR-190	Grotto
TX07/HFR-173R	Gossamer
TX08/HFR-153R	Marble
TX09/HFR-113R	Manor
TX10/HFR-183R	Zinc
TX11/HFR-163R	Herbal
TX12/HFR-190R	Granite

Frequency—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZR01/901030-001	Terra
ZR02/901030-002	Halo
ZR03/901030-003	Sylvan

Parallel—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT04/901180-004	Cress
TT05/901180-005	Amber
TT06/901180-006	Avocado
TT07/901180-007	Milori
TT08/901180-008	Smoke
TT09/901180-009	Ocher
TT10/901180-010	Boa
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT12/901180-012	Carbon

Season—Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZP01/901040-001	Tortoise
ZP02/901040-002	Creek
ZP03/901040-003	Aqua
ZP04/901040-004	Ashlar
ZP05/901040-005	Pacific
ZP06/901040-006	Raven

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Systems

continued

Price Category C

continued

Sonic—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZW01/M2S-801	White Peach
ZW02/M2S-802	Cashew
ZW03/M2S-803	Limestone
ZW04/M2S-804	Silver
ZW05/M2S-805	Frost
ZW06/M2S-806	Seal
ZW07/M2S-807	Mantis
ZW08/M2S-808	Butternut
ZW09/M2S-809	Caraway
ZW10/M2S-810	Fig
ZW11/M2S-801R	Winter
ZW12/M2S-802R	Nougat
ZW13/M2S-803R	Powder
ZW14/M2S-804R	Opal
ZW15/M2S-805R	Blue Ice
ZW16/M2S-806R	Gold Dust
ZW17/M2S-807R	Lemongrass
ZW18/M2S-808R	Maple
ZW19/M2S-809R	Anvil
ZW20/M2S-810R	Jet

Price Category D

Calligraph—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZV01/HCL-125	Champagne
ZV02/HCL-156	Stone
ZV03/HCL-130	Sterling
ZV04/HCL-167	Tourmaline
ZV05/HCL-144	Dove
ZV06/HCL-125R	Shell
ZV07/HCL-156R	Sahara
ZV08/HCL-130R	Fog
ZV09/HCL-167R	Cardamom
ZV10/HCL-144R	Platinum

Constellation—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TV01/LCT-120	Ash
TV02/LCT-121	Bamboo
TV03/LCT-159	Thistle
TV04/LCT-177	Wicker
TV05/LCT-197	Anthracite
TV06/LCT-118	Laurel
TV07/LCT-102	Cadet
TV08/LCT-101	Lava

Impression—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZZ01/LIM-641	Rizo
ZZ02/LIM-642	Argento
ZZ03/LIM-643	Karbo
ZZ04/LIM-644	Ottone
ZZ05/LIM-645	Herbo
ZZ06/LIM-646	Bazo
ZZ07/LIM-641R	Crema
ZZ08/LIM-642R	Zinco
ZZ09/LIM-643R	Peltro
ZZ10/LIM-644R	Dorato
ZZ11/LIM-645R	Pisello
ZZ12/LIM-646R	Nevoso

Luminescente—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZX01/LLM-660	Lustre
ZX02/LLM-661	Kandelo
ZX03/LLM-662	Glacio
ZX04/LLM-663	Glimmer
ZX05/LLM-664	Alba
ZX06/LLM-665	Folio
ZX07/LLM-666	Fresa
ZX08/LLM-667	Karoto
ZX09/LLM-668	Stella
ZX10/LLM-669	Kafo

Redondo Panel—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZU01/M2R-701	Chai
ZU02/M2R-702	Dogwood
ZU03/M2R-703	Plata
ZU04/M2R-704	Pigeon
ZU05/M2R-705	Matcha
ZU06/M2R-706	Green Tea
ZU07/M2R-707	Sprout
ZU08/M2R-708	Lead
ZU09/M2R-709	Pepper
ZU10/M2R-701R	Marzipan
ZU11/M2R-702R	Mink
ZU12/M2R-703R	Moon Glow
ZU13/M2R-704R	Nightfall
ZU14/M2R-705R	Pence
ZU15/M2R-706R	Reed
ZU16/M2R-707R	Citron
ZU17/M2R-708R	Brass
ZU18/M2R-709R	Shadow

Struttura—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TW01/LSR-622	Nego
TW02/LSR-623	Sablo
TW03/LSR-624	Griza
TW04/LSR-625	Varma
TW05/LSR-626	Pomo
TW06/LSR-627	Stono

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

10-Day or Less Order Information

10-Day or Less Program

10-day or less products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple West Michigan manufacturing facilities. These include, Holland, Spring Lake, and Zeeland. Orders will be shipped within 10 business days or less from date of Herman Miller acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedures

1. Please place orders through Order Manager.
2. Orders must be clearly marked “10-day or less program” and include only 10 day or less products. Orders not marked this way will be processed under standard lead times. Orders for standard lead times must be placed on a separate purchase order.
3. Only fabrics and finishes in this price book are available through the 10-day or less program.
4. For any 10-day or less project over \$250,000 list price, please contact your Customer Care representative within 48 hours of order entry to reserve lead-time.
5. For more information, contact your Customer Care representative toll free: 877 464 4681.

Shipments/Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Change and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

Products listed below are available through the 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Program and are subject to the finishes and fabrics listed in the current *10-Day or Less Program Price Book* and also available on the GSA Systems Schedule.

160-1	Standard-Pull Pedestal, 160 Series
161-1	
162-1	
163-1	
73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer
9M100	Movable Divider
9M300	
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel
A1131.	Acoustical Panel
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector
A1250.	Finished End
A1259.	Structural Finished End
A1260.	Spacer
A1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)
A1322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit
A1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit
A1325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect
A1342.	Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper
A1354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit
A1355.	
A1910.	Panel Conversion Base Kit
A1919.	Panel Conversion Tool Kit
A1920.	Connector Conversion Base Kit
A1921.	
A1922.	
A1923.	
A1924.	Finished End Conversion Base Kit
A1925.	Panel Conversion Dowel Kit
A2310.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface
A2332.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface
A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula
A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface
A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End
A2381.	C-Leg
A2390.	Work Surface Bracket (package of 4)
A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End
A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface
A3210.	B-Style Shelf
A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf
A3312.	B-Style Flipper Door
A3313.	

A3352.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit
A3353.	
A3410.	B-Style Tackboard
A3510.	B-Style Marker Board
A3610.	Tool Bar
A3615.	Rail Tile
A3910.	Component Brace (package of 6)
A4111.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Table
A4113.	Squared-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table
A4120.	Squared-Edge Round Table
AE111	Work Chair
AE112	
AE113	
AE122	
AE123	
AE900	Arm Kit
AE900	Lumbar Kit
AM121	Work Chair
AM122	
AM123	
AM900	Adjustable Arm Kit
A0120.	Fabric-Covered Panel
A0125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel
A0131.	Acoustical Panel
A0190.	Door Panel
A0210.	Wall Start
A0213.	Wall Strip
A0215.	Draw Rod
A0219.	Draw Rod, Change of Height
A0220.	2-Way 90° Connector
A0230.	3-Way 90° Connector
A0240.	4-Way 90° Connector
A0250.	Finished End
A0251.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel
A0259.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector
A0260.	Spacer
A0291.	Wall Fastener
A0332.	Ceiling Telecommunication Entry
A0362.	Trim Cover, Connector
A0363.	Trim Cover, Finished End
A0380.	Cable Management Assembly
A0382.	Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended
A0385.	Door Panel Cable Management
A0417.	Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work Surface
A0420.	Radiused-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface
A0421.	Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List *continued*

AO432. Work Surface Support Panel
AO450. Radiused-Edge Transaction Surface
AO451. Radiused-Edge Corner Transaction Surface
AO452. Radiused-Edge Round-End Peninsula
AO460. Transaction Surface Support
AO461.
AO463.
AO464. Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height
AO520. A-Style Shelf
AO522. A-Style Storage/Display Shelf
AO535. Coat Hook (package of 6)
AO550. A-Style Flipper Door
AO560. A-Style Flipper Door Unit
AO610. A-Style Tackboard
AO630. A-Style Marker Board
AO710. Radiused-Edge Rectangular Table
AO712.
AO715. Radiused-Edge Round Table
AO717. Radiused-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table
E1109. Frame
E1110.
E1112. Stacking Frame
E1120. Draw Rod
E1130. Wall Strip
E1131. Tile Adapter (package of 2)
E1210. Wall Start
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1222. Spacer
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1250. Finished End
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height
E1267. Monorail
E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover
E1271. Spacer Connector Cover
E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover
E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height
E1294.
E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)
E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit
E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit
E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect
E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit
E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame
E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit
E1355.
E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector (package of 5)
E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit
E1370. Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit (package of 5)
E1411. Glazed Window Tile
E1420. Face Tile
E1422. Tackable Tile
E1423. Acoustical Tile
E1425. Rail Tile
E1426. Marker Tile
E1427. Perforated Tool Tile
E1432. Cable Access Tile
E1433. Cable Channel Tile
E1440. Open Tile
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile
E1490. Replacement Cover (package of 6)
E2110. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, No Trough
E2135. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, No Trough
E2210. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Trough
E2232. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Trough
E2246. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with Trough
E2265. Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula, with Trough
E2280. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides
E2281. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides
E2310. Bullnose Rectangular Work Surface
E2332. Bullnose Corner Work Surface
E2346. Bullnose Concave Corner Work Surface
E2365. Bullnose Round-End Peninsula
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface
E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit
E3130. E-Style Shelf
E3133.
E3212. B-Style Flipper Door Unit
E3217. B-Style Flipper Door
E3230. B-Style Shelf
E3231.
E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf
E3610. Tool Bar

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List *continued*

E3611.	Tool Rail
E3920.	Coat Hook
E9002.	E-Style Flipper Door
EE122	Work Chair
EE123	
EE900	Adjustable Arm Kit
EN122	Work Chair
EN123	
EN500	Side Chair, Sled Base
EN900	Adjustable Arm Kit
F16-1	Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal
F19P-	Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal
FAA10.	Drawer Divider, Pedestal
FAF10.	F-Front Stationary Pedestal
FAF11.	F-Front Mobile Pedestal
FAF12.	F-Front Suspended Pedestal
FAF13.	F-Front Support Pedestal
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender (package of 6)
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer (package of 6)
G1313.	Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet
G1314.	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor
G1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet
G2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge
G2092.	Bullnose Corner Wedge
G5010.	Pencil Drawer
G5112.	B-Front Suspended Pedestal
G5120.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal
G5121.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal
G5130.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal
G5131.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal
G5150.	B-Front Support Pedestal
G5151.	
G5911.	Stationery Divider, Pedestal
G5912.	Utility Tray, Pedestal
G5913.	File Converter, Pedestal (package of 4)
G5914.	File Compressor (package of 4)
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6132.	Utility Task Light
G6133.	
G7000.	Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail
G7110.	Paper Tray
G7120.	Vertical Tray
G7130.	Diagonal Tray
G7141.	File Holder

G7142.	Hanging File Holder
G7210.	Organizer Tray
G7212.	Storage Tray
G7233.	Pencil Holder
G7310.	Mini-Shelf
G7315.	Display Tray
G7320.	Rail Divider
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled (package of 8)
G7416.	Disk Holder
G7420.	Bundle Clip
G7421.	Document Gripper
G7522.	Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display
G7715.	Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable
G7724.	Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support
G7727.	Keyboard Support
G7740.	Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached
G7790.	Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray
G7812.	CPU Holder, Mobile
G7813.	CPU Holder
K1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
M1100.	Scooter® Stand
M16-1	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal
M19P--	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal
PA1LA.	Corner Desk Module
PA1LC.	
PA1LE.	
PA2LA.	Extended Corner Desk Module
PA2LC.	
PA2LE.	
PB1LA.	Rectangular Desk Module
PB1LC.	
PB1LE.	
PC2LA.	Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module
PC2LC.	
PC2LE.	
PD110.	D-Shaped Work Surface
PE121.	Oval Mobile Table
PG210.	Power Entry, Direct Connect
PG310.	Power Harness
PG320.	Power Jumper
PH200.	Stackable Screen
PH210.	Arc Screen
PH211.	
PJ100.	Flipper Door Unit
PJ110.	Corner Flipper Door Unit
PJ500.	Shelf

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List *continued*

Appendix: 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

PJ510.	Corner Shelf
PL100.	Height-Adjustment Filler Kit
PL290.	Back Panel Removal Tool
S16-1	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal
WC111	Multipurpose Chair
WC121	
WC410	Stacking Chair
WC420	
	Bridge
	Corner Desk
	Curved Corner Desk
	Curved Corner Desk with D-Shaped Peninsula
	D-Shaped Peninsula
	Desk with Double Pedestal
	Desk with Single Pedestal
	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer
	Drawer Divider, Pedestal
	Extended Curved Corner Desk with Single Pedestal
	Flipper Door Unit
	Pencil Drawer
	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer
	Return Shell
	Return with Single Pedestal

10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles— Systems

Price Category 1

Grasscloth

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2101 Silver Birch
2107 Lea
2108 Taro

Infusion

54" wide
100% polyester
5B01 Tint
5B02 Iron
5B03 Ginseng
5B04 Fennel
5B05 Pollen
5B08 Blue Spray

Penumbra

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
1Z01 Janus
1Z02 Phoebe
1Z07 Titania

Prairie

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
6E01 Bobolink
6E02 Silver Maple
6E03 Antelope
6E04 Prairie Dog
6E05 Tumbleweed
6E06 Wild Oat
6E07 Thicket
6E08 Milkweed
6E09 Butterfly Weed
6E10 Blue Stem
6E11 Purple Coneflower

Resonance

66" wide
100% polyester
5T01 Fossil
5T03 Graphite
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T22 Marsh
5T27 Cloud
5T30 Honey
5T33 Black Plum
5T36 Lavender
5T40 Emerald

Silkworm

66" wide
100% polyester
2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M04 Tussah

Slideshow

54" wide
100% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z09 Exposure

Tango

66" wide
100% polyester
7K01 Tequila
7K02 Pecan
7K03 Bongo
7K04 Salsa
7K05 Pistachio
7K06 Flamingo
7K07 Dip
7K08 Glide

Price Category 2

Aggregate

66" wide
100% polyester
5E03 Shale
5E04 Mineral
5E05 Lichen
5E06 Parchment
5E07 Straw
5E14 Sulphur
5E19 Aster
5E20 Moonstone

Avalon

66" wide
100% polyester
7J01 Beothuk
7J02 Terra Nova
7J03 Fog
7J04 Northern Lights
7J05 Cliff Grey
7J06 Freshwater
7J07 Harbour
7J08 Cloud

Birch Bark

66" wide
100% polyester
5N01 Foxglove
5N02 Fog
5N06 Parchment
5N07 Straw
5N16 Bird Nest
5N17 Driftwood

Crackle

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5R01 Rabbit
5R02 Moth
5R03 Opossum
5R04 Snake
5R05 Grasshopper
5R06 Mole

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9202 Storm
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9213 Dawn
9215 Indigo
9218 Aquamarine
9220 Stem
9221 Pine
9222 Stable
9223 Cadet
9224 Grapevine
9225 Poppy
9226 Bright Gold

Luminary

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2U01 Shimmer
2U05 Glow
2U07 Flicker

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A03 Rattan
3A09 Zin
3A12 Cork

Thatch

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5Q01 Dogwood
5Q02 Cottonwood
5Q03 Sycamore
5Q04 Bamboo
5Q05 Palm
5Q06 Cedar

10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles—
Systems *continued*

Price Category 2
continued

Tressel	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4X01 Atmosphere	
4X02 Latte	
4X03 Lava	
4X04 Froth	
4X06 Honey White	
4X07 Tarnished Brass	

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701 Vapor Grey	
4702 Oyster Grey	
4703 Yellow Flax	
4712 Pearl Ash	
4713 Desert Veil	
4714 Frosty Morn	
4717 Hedge Row	
4719 Denim Blue	

Momentum	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4801 Vapor Grey	
4802 Oyster Grey	
4803 Yellow Flax	
4812 Pearl Ash	
4813 Desert Veil	
4814 Frosty Morn	
4817 Hedge Row	
4819 Denim Blue	

Wickendon	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
5K01 Morning Glory	
5K02 Jasmine	
5K03 English Ivy	
5K04 Woodbine	
5K05 Grapevine	
5K06 Fig	
5K07 Sweet Autumn	
5K08 Trumpet Vine	

Woodruff	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4Y15 Orbit	
4Y18 Realm	
4Y20 Statue	
4Y22 Sterling	
4Y24 Steely Blue	
4Y26 Sprout	
4Y30 Spark	

Price Category 4

Flannel	
66" wide	
100% wool	
6403 Blue Medium	
6409 Inner Tone	
6415 Pewter	
6439 Feather	
6440 Beach	
6448 Rain Cloud	
6449 Dusk	
6450 Resort	
6453 River	
6454 Vineyard	

Iota™	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3202 Dapple Grey	
3203 Soft Saffron	
3209 Heath	
3210 Grotto Blue	
3211 Laurel	
3212 Marsh Ice	
3215 Oxford	
3216 Bordeaux	
3218 Meringue	
3221 Regalia	
3222 Carmine	
3223 Asphalt	

Index by Product Name

5000 Series Furniture	
	page(s)
Armature	267
Bridge	206
Cable Management Trough	212
Corner Bridge	209
Corner Desk	156
Corner Desk-Mounted Tackboard	241
Corner Return Shell	196
Corner Return with Single Pedestal	200
Credenza	214
Curved Corner Desk	159
Curved Corner Desk with D-Shaped Peninsula	162
Curved Corner Desk with P-Shaped Peninsula	165
D-Shaped Peninsula	178
Desk-Mounted Tackboard	239
Desk-Mounted Tool Rail with Tackboard	240
Desk Shell	141
Desk with Double Pedestal	151
Desk with Single Pedestal	144
Diagonal Tray	260
Disk Divider for Box Drawer	231
Drawer Divider for Box Drawer	227
Drawer Divider, Pedestal	234
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	213
End-Mounted Tackboard	242
Extended Curved Corner Desk Shell	168
Extended Curved Corner Desk with Single Pedestal	172
File Compressor	238
File Converter, Pedestal	237
File Drawer Organizer	233
Flipper Door Unit	217
Freestanding Task Light	246
Hanger Peg	266
Keyboard Support	249
Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable	251
Legal Adapter for File Drawer	232
Message Holder	265
Mini-Shelf	262
Mini-Tackboard	264
Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	256
Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached	254
Mouse Tray, Work Surface Attached	255
Organizer Tray	261
P-Shaped Peninsula	182
Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray	253
Paper Tray	258

Pencil Drawer	221
Pencil Tray for Box Drawer	230
Rail Divider	263
Reference Shelf for Box Drawer	228
Return Shell	186
Return with Single Pedestal	190
Scooter® Stand	257
Shelf Divider	220
Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support	247
Stationery Divider, Pedestal	235
Stationery Tray for Box Drawer	229
Suspended Pedestal with B- or F-Front	225
Suspended Pedestal with Standard, Contour, or Bevel Pull	222
Telephone Tray	268
Utility Task Light	243
Utility Tray, Pedestal	236
Vertical Tray	259

Passage® Desking System	
	page(s)
Angled-Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module	43
Arc Screen	95
Armature	135
Back Panel Removal Tool	54
Binder Shelf	134
Bookend	111
Ceiling Power Entry	79
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	88
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	87
Concave Mobile Table	65
Corner Back Panel Conversion Kit	52
Corner Desk Module	5
Corner Desk Module with Input Platform	18
Corner Flipper Door Unit	106
Corner Link	57
Corner Shelf	110
Corner Transaction Surface	74
Curvilinear Desk Module	26
D-Shaped Mobile Table	63
D-Shaped Work Surface	59
Desk Module Extension	46
Diagonal Tray	133
Document Stand	136
Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module	33
Energy-Efficient Task Light	112
Extended Corner Desk Module	9
Extended Curvilinear Corner Desk Module	14
Flipper Door Unit	104

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Folding Screen	102
Full-Height Screen	91
Full-Height Screen Stabilizer	101
Full-Height Screen with Cable Pass-Through	92
Glazed Screen	97
Height-Adjustment Filler Kit	49
Keyboard Support	119
Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable	121
Marker Board Screen	98
Marker/Eraser Pouch	103
Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	125
Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached	124
Oblong Peninsula Desk Module	36
Oval Mobile Table	61
Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray	123
Paper Tray	131
Paper Tray, Perforated	130
Pass-Through Harness	83
Pencil Drawer	126
Peninsula Modesty Panel Conversion Kit	56
Phone Tray	137
Power Entry, Direct Connect	77
Power Entry, Junction Box	78
Power Entry, Receptacle to Desk Module End	80
Power Harness	81
Power Jumper	82
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	84
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	85
Rectangular Desk Module	22
Round-End Peninsula Desk Module	40
Round Table	69
Screen-to-Desk Module Connector	100
Screen-to-Screen Connector	99
Shared Peninsula Desk Module	30
Shelf	109
Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support	117
Stackable Screen	93
Straight Back Panel Conversion Kit	50
Support Conversion Kit	55
Teardrop Mobile Table	67
Telephone Tray	138
Transaction Surface	71
Utility Task Light	114
Vertical Tray	132
Voice/Data Cable Manager	90
Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	86

Work Surface-Attached Shelf	127
Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	129
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	89

Index by Product Number for Passage® Products

G1110. Folding Screen	102
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	88
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	87
G1314. Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	86
G1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	89
G1321. Voice/Data Cable Manager	90
G5010. Pencil Drawer	126
G5911. Stationery Divider, Pedestal	235
G5912. Utility Tray, Pedestal	236
G5913. File Converter, Pedestal	237
G5914. File Compressor	238
G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light	112
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6132. Utility Task Light	114, 243
G6133.	
G6134.	
G6135.	
G6440. Freestanding Task Light	246
G7000. Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	129
G7110. Paper Tray	131, 258
G7112. Paper Tray, Perforated	130
G7120. Vertical Tray	132, 259
G7130. Diagonal Tray	133, 260
G7149. Hanger Peg	266
G7210. Organizer Tray	261
G7230. Marker/Eraser Pouch	103
G7310. Mini-Shelf	262
G7311. Work Surface-Attached Shelf	127
G7312. Binder Shelf	134
G7320. Rail Divider	263
G7331. Bookend	111
G7410. Mini-Tackboard	264
G7411. Message Holder	265
G7510. Armature	135, 267
G7522. Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	125, 256
G7610. Document Stand	136
G7630. Telephone Tray	138, 268
G7631. Phone Tray	137
G7715. Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable	121, 251
G7724. Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support	117, 247
G7727. Keyboard Support	119, 249
G7740. Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached	124, 254
G7742. Mouse Tray, Work Surface Attached	255
G7790. Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray	123, 253
K1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	84

M1100. Scooter® Stand	257
NP289. Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	213
PA1LA. Corner Desk Module	5
PA1LB.	
PA1LC.	
PA1LD.	
PA1LE.	
PA1VA.	
PA1VB.	
PA1VC.	
PA1VD.	
PA1VE.	
PA2LA. Extended Corner Desk Module	9
PA2LB.	
PA2LC.	
PA2LD.	
PA2LE.	
PA2VA.	
PA2VB.	
PA2VC.	
PA2VD.	
PA2VE.	
PA3LA. Extended Curvilinear Corner Desk Module	14
PA3LB.	
PA3LC.	
PA3LD.	
PA3LE.	
PA3VA.	
PA3VB.	
PA3VC.	
PA3VD.	
PA3VE.	
PA4LA. Corner Desk Module with Input Platform	18
PA4LB.	
PA4LC.	
PA4LD.	
PA4LE.	
PA4VA.	
PA4VB.	
PA4VC.	
PA4VD.	
PA4VE.	

Index by Product Number
for Passage® Products *continued*

Index: Product Number for Passage® Products

PB1LA. Rectangular Desk Module	22	PC2LA. Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module	33
PB1LB.		PC2LB.	
PB1LC.		PC2LC.	
PB1LD.		PC2LD.	
PB1LE.		PC2LE.	
PB1VA.		PC2VA.	
PB1VB.		PC2VB.	
PB1VC.		PC2VC.	
PB1VD.		PC2VD.	
PB1VE.		PC2VE.	
PB2LA. Curvilinear Desk Module	26	PC3LA. Oblong Peninsula Desk Module	36
PB2LB.		PC3LB.	
PB2LC.		PC3LC.	
PB2LD.		PC3LD.	
PB2LE.		PC3LE.	
PB2VA.		PC3VA.	
PB2VB.		PC3VB.	
PB2VC.		PC3VC.	
PB2VD.		PC3VD.	
PB2VE.		PC3VE.	
PB3LA. Desk Module Extension	46	PC4LA. Round-End Peninsula Desk Module	40
PB3LB.		PC4LB.	
PB3LC.		PC4LC.	
PB3LD.		PC4LD.	
PB3LE.		PC4LE.	
PB3VA.		PC4VA.	
PB3VB.		PC4VB.	
PB3VC.		PC4VC.	
PB3VD.		PC4VD.	
PB3VE.		PC4VE.	
PC1LA. Shared Peninsula Desk Module	30	PC5LA. Angled-Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module	43
PC1LB.		PC5LB.	
PC1LC.		PC5LC.	
PC1LD.		PC5LD.	
PC1LE.		PC5LE.	
PC1VA.		PC5VA.	
PC1VB.		PC5VB.	
PC1VC.		PC5VC.	
PC1VD.		PC5VD.	
PC1VE.		PC5VE.	
		PD100. Corner Link	57
		PD110. D-Shaped Work Surface	59
		PE120. Oval Mobile Table	61
		PE121.	
		PE130. D-Shaped Mobile Table	63
		PE131.	

Index by Product Number for Passage® Products *continued*

PE140. Concave Mobile Table	65	PL201. Corner Back Panel Conversion Kit	52
PE141.		PL201. Straight Back Panel Conversion Kit	50
PE151. Teardrop Mobile Table	67	PL202. Corner Back Panel Conversion Kit	52
PE210. Round Table	69	PL202. Straight Back Panel Conversion Kit	50
PF100. Transaction Surface	71	PL203. Corner Back Panel Conversion Kit	52
PF101.		PL203. Straight Back Panel Conversion Kit	50
PF110.		PL204. Corner Back Panel Conversion Kit	52
PF111.		PL204. Straight Back Panel Conversion Kit	50
PF120.		PL290. Back Panel Removal Tool	54
PF121.		PL302. Support Conversion Kit	55
PF200. Corner Transaction Surface	74	PL303.	
PF201.		PL304.	
PF210.		PL305.	
PF211.		PL400. Peninsula Modesty Panel Conversion Kit	56
PF220.		PL401.	
PF221.		X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	85
PG210. Power Entry, Direct Connect	77		
PG220. Power Entry, Junction Box	78		
PG230. Ceiling Power Entry	79		
PG240. Power Entry, Receptacle to Desk Module End	80		
PG310. Power Harness	81		
PG320. Power Jumper	82		
PG330. Pass-Through Harness	83		
PH100. Full-Height Screen	91		
PH101.			
PH102.			
PH110. Full-Height Screen with Cable Pass-Through	92		
PH111.			
PH112.			
PH200. Stackable Screen	93		
PH210. Arc Screen	95		
PH211.			
PH300. Glazed Screen	97		
PH400. Marker Board Screen	98		
PH910. Screen-to-Screen Connector	99		
PH920. Screen-to-Desk Module Connector	100		
PH980. Full-Height Screen Stabilizer	101		
PJ100. Flipper Door Unit	104		
PJ101.			
PJ110. Corner Flipper Door Unit	106		
PJ111.			
PJ500. Shelf	109		
PJ510. Corner Shelf	110		
PL100. Height-Adjustment Filler Kit	49		
PL200. Corner Back Panel Conversion Kit	52		
PL200. Straight Back Panel Conversion Kit	50		

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at www.HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper with soy-based inks. O.GS2001-4A

© 2004 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

© HermanMiller, , Action Office, Aeron, Ambi, Arrio, Aside, Caper, CLT, Compass, Co/Struc, DOT, Eames, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, E-Wall, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Harmonic, Herman Miller Accents, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller Options, Kinemat, Kiva, Limerick, Meridian, Passage, Pedastool, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Reaction, Resolve, Scooter, V-Wall, Vary Easy, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Avive, Boomerang, Bublestack, Burdick Group, Celeste, CoActive, Cygnus, EnhancedAccess, Flex-Edge, FlexFront, Hopsak 2, Intersect, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Milafin, Mirra, Multiscrim, Multiscrim 2, Nelson, Q, Rapunzel, Recline Selector, Stackable, Stackable Storage, and TriFlex are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM TAP and Textile Alliance Program are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Corian is a registered trademark of DuPont.

FLEXNET is a trademark of Milliken & Co.

Geiger is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Goetz is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

GSA Advantage! is a registered trademark of General Services Administration.

Hang-It-All is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

LEED is a trademark of U.S. Green Building Council.

Meinecke is a trademark of The Meinecke Collection.

Microsoft and Natural Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Quiet Technology is a trademark of Cambridge Sound Management, Inc.